

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

112

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 112

Twenty-first Cavalry (First Lancers; First Regiment,  
Carter's Brigade), P - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

891  
Pace, J. L.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336614	20
2	6402	21
3	46867465	22
4	4533533	23
5	9369	24
6	354512	25
7	344589	26
8	998223	27
9	982694	28
10	46037441	29
11	9261	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 6 U.S. Vols

40  
P

(Confederates)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Pace

Priv. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 20, 1862.

Where Wheelock

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

O

21 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Pace  
Priv

, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

, 1862

Where

Wheelock

By whom

L. J. Wilson

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



(Confederate.)

P

21 Co

Tex.

John L. Pace

Cor 1st I. 21 Reg. Tex. Co

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Aug 31, 1863

Where captured Linden

When Aug 3, 1863

Disposition of prisoner sent to Alton

All Sept 2, 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 166

J. H. Cannon

See 21 Tex (Confederate.)

7 chiv.

sex

John B. Allen

Ed. H. Allen

Appears on a roll of

### Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received Sept. 7, 1863.

Where captured London

When captured Aug. 3, 1863.

When exchanged

, 186

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Ausmus

See

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*John A. Wiley*  
*21. Regt. Texas*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *Sept*, 186*3*.

Where captured *Indian*

When captured *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

When discharged, 186.

By whom discharged

Remarks: *Transferred to Camp*  
*Douglas Aug 5. 1864*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

*J. W. McKinnon*

Copy

see 2, 3 (Confederate.)

*21 Cav Texas*

*John L. Pace*  
*Per Co 21 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Alton Military Prison who object to being  
exchanged.

Roll not dated \*

Where captured *St Francis, Ark*

When captured *Aug 3*, 186 *3*

Remarks: *severed*  
*Objects to exchange*  
*desires to take the*  
*oath of allegiance.*

\*Indorsement shows "Rec'd O. C. G. P.) Dec. 8, 1863."

Number of rolls

145

(0000)

*L. L. Barton*  
Agent

(Confederate.)

71

21

11

John D. Pace  
Capt 2 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton, Ill., to Camp Douglas,  
Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

London

When captured

Aug 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

27

(2000):

My name

Copied

(Confederate.)

2 1 Issues

John P. Jones  
Collec. 21 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1864,  
from Alton, Ill.

Roll dated

Not stated, 186

Where captured

Indian

When captured

Aug 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

88; sheet

10

(6296)

Thompson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

P

21

Texas

John L. Pace

Regt Co D 21 Regt Tex

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Linden

When captured Aug 3, 1863.

When received Aug 24, 1864.

When transferred Mar 25, 1865.

Remarks: Enlisted in Co E

6 USV

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 309

(200)

Approved

(Confederate.)

C<sup>o</sup> 12. Cav Tex

John L. Pace  
Pvt. Co. D. 2. Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of  
allegiance, Dec. —, 1864.

Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Lindon Ark

When captured June 27, 1863.

Remarks: claims to have been  
Loyal. Was conscripted  
in the Rebel army.  
Deserted to avoid himself  
of the Amnesty Proclamation

\*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Dec. 7, '64"

Number of roll:

223; sheet 3 He. Gallardo

(0005)

Oppos.

(Confederate.)

*1/100* *100*  
*100*  
*100*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into 6th U. S.  
Vols. March 25, 1865.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured

*London W. K.*

When captured

*1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200; short

(2000)

*3* *W. H. C. Stringer*

Dr. J. M. L.  
Prof. of Surgery.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

7327973

Book Mark



2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Tex  
John P. ...  
Rank, P. Co. 21 Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,  
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, St. Francis Park

When captured, Aug 3, 1863.

Disease, Varioloid

Received in hospital

Oct 7, 1863.

Returned to quarters

\* Oct 15, 1863

Died

, 1863

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202. No.

Page

80

892

Pace, John L.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pace, J. L.

✓ 893  
Parker, A. D.

Co. —, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 Reference	22 Envelope
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also 24 Tex Cav

*Parr, J. M.*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335823</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Parr*

*P.M.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31/1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27*, 1862

Where *Lavaca Co*

By whom *W. Bess Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 26 1863.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Block mark:

*SGT Parr*

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

21 Cav. Texas

J M Carr  
Ordn Co. E, 21 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Aug 31, 1862

To

Feb 24, 1863

When paid

Feb 25, 1863

By whom

R N Graham

Amount

\$220.70

Remarks:

Commutation

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 394

(100)

J M Williams

Copyist

✓  
*Parrot, William W.*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50536210</i>	20	
2	<i>6240</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

P

William W Parrot

Plt, { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hemp-  
stead Tex Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 186 .

Where Kibbel's Bluff, Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital (sick)

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albany

Copyright.



P

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

W H Parrot

Co L

21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 29, 1862.

Where

Neblett's Bluff

By whom

J H Hallman

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R W Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At home on sick furlough

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albion

(1863)

Copy

*Patterson, Patt*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50337041</i>	20
2	<i>4114</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *24 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

P. 21 Cav. Texas.

Patt Patterson

Prb., Co. ..., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 21, 1863.

Dated Apr. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 16, 186

Where

Lancaster

By whom

H. A. Taylor

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. R. Slough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*P.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Cap. Harrison*  
*Co. 1.*, Co. 1., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186

Where *Eatesville, Tex.*

By whom *W. A. Ayler*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *Oct. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Sept. 25, '63.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough.*

Patton, C. B.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Orderly Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335-646	20
2	5817	21
3	5885	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P* 21 Cav. Texas.

*B. B. Patton*  
serving, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1 Winter term*

*mustered in*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 29*, 1862.

Where *Lavaca Co*

By whom *G. L. Miles*

Period *for 3 yrs or less*

No. of miles to rendezvous *92*

Valuation of horse *\$150*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

P  
L B Patton

C. H. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1862 to Feb 18, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 24, 1863  
Lavaca Co  
J. C. Wick  
3 yrs  
absent  
Sick during  
since 17 Jan 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Wick

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*D* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*G B Patton*

*Pr*, Co. *C* 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 29*, 186 *3*.

Where *Laraca Co*

By whom *W H Jones*

Period, *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

*G B Patton*



(CONFEDERATE).

C. B. Patton.

Corpl. Co. E. 21 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 7, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

**CRESS**

Copyist.

*Payne, Marshall*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50336619</i>	20
2	<i>6701</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P.

21 Cav. Texas.

Marion

Ans. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp in Texas near  
Hempstead, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Boonville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous at

Valuation of horse \$15000; equipments \$39100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

21 Cav. Texas.

Marshall Payne

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Bonville

By whom Lieut. Wilson

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. O. Mayfield

(1863)

Copyist.

No. 119

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. D. S. Stanley, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Mexican Texas  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863.

W. J. P.  
Wm. C. S. Stanley

✓  
*Payne, J.*  
Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336536	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P* 21 Cav. Texas.

*T. P. Jones*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Jan 1*, 1863.  
When *Jan 1*  
Where *Crawley Ridge Ark*  
By whom *A. S. Edwards*  
Period *Nov*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj. G. Graham*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Suffered to have*  
*deserted 20 Aug on*  
*Ark river*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

<sup>942</sup>  
Peeler A S.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peeler Anderson S.



<sup>901</sup>  
Pealer, S. A.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peeler Anderson S.

X

722  
*Peeler, Anderson S.*

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
 1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334070	20
2	7115	21
3	4744	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*A. S. Leonard*

*Co. L*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Oct 28, 1862*.

*ended Apr 9, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186

Where *Alto*

By whom *M. A. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of  
Names Present as A. S. Leonard.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*P.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Peeler*  
*Private*, Co. *D.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1863.

Where *Alto, Tex.*

By whom *W. D. Taylor*

Period *Free*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In hospital at  
Washington, D.C.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. V. Staugh*  
Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*S. A. Pealer*  
Capt, Co. L, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this  
day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compli-  
ance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th,  
1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(200) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Det*  
*21 Cav*  
*J. A. Pealer*  
*Det*  
*21 Regt Cav*  
*Post Co. 21*

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated

*Mar Canado Ark*  
*Oct 19*

186

Avocation

Remarks:

Book mark:

(664)

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
*Capt.*

4918

903

Peeler S A

No. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peeler Anderson S

✓ 904  
Pennington, Asa

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0335960	20
2	6051	21
3	6128	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Giddings

Privt., { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$6500; equipments \$400

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

H. A. Royle

(Confederate.)

I | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Asa Jennings  
Ort, Co. H, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Feb 2 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Readings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. R. R. R.  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*O*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Asa Pennington*  
*Privt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 20, 1862.*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*J. E. Widdings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Furloughed by  
Medical Board  
Sept. 23, 1863 for 60  
days.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Roxy*

(1863)

Captain

*Pennington, Elisha*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335961</i>	20
2	<i>6052</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

21 Cav.

Texas.

Elisha Pennington

Det. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Beaufort, May, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Grenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$7500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

21st Cavalry  
Carter's

(Confederate.)

P | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Permington  
Capt, Co. 24, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Graham

To what time

Dec. 11, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged

Dec. 11, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Reedy

*Perrie, W. F.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334830	20
2	4912	21
3	4994	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

O

21 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Perrie

Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom A. M. Branch

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

(1862)

Copyright.



Confederate.)

P

21 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Perrie  
Cvt

, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31/86 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25, 186

Where

Camp Carter Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1007)

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Perrie  
Capt. A. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Furloughed the  
8<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 for 60  
days by Surg Morris.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

947  
Petelt J. H.

No. H. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Petelt J. H.

✓  
*Peters, Andrew*  
 Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
 ( 1 Texas Lancers. )  
 ( 1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150537072</i>	30
1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *24 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Patton  
Co. C, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14, 1863.

Where

San Francisco

By whom

H. L. Taylor

Period

5 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough  
Captain

*Petleet, William H.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>157336399</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*William H. Mustain*

*24* { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *8* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carters*  
*Harrisburg* *June 25*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1862.

Where *Harrisburg*

By whom *Lt Col. Marks*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *25*. 100\*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. B. Mustain*

Coyt.

X  
Peterson, J. H.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033669	20
2	6535	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Settled*

*Put*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 26, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 28*, 186

Where *Anderson*

By whom *J. Cross Jones*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *By order of Gen Walker*

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Pickett

Capt., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Anderson Texas

By whom J. C. Jones

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21st Inf. Co.

P

Thomas S. Pettay

Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in Wharton's Cavalry Corps.

Return not dated.

Division Major's Div.

Brigade Lewis Brigade

Post or Station Fulton, Arks.

With what troops serving Madison's Regt.

Tr. Cav.

By whom nominated Col. Madison

Date of nomination Dec. 22, 1863

When examined by Army Med. B'd.

No Examination, 186

Where examined

President of Board

Result of examination

Date of appointment None, 186  
at Richmond,

Remarks: Senior Surgeon of

Brigade Present

H. Gordo

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen Comm.  
(Source of communication.)

Thos. H. Peteete  
(Name.)

21 Cav

Parson's Regt Tex Cav.

Not found on rolls  
any Co. Parson's Regt  
12 Tex. Cav. M.D. roll  
Oct. 28. 61 and roll Apr. 1  
2 Dec. 31. 63 dated Dec. 18.  
64, only 2 on file.  
No P.M. war record.

T. H. Peteete, also known  
Peteete, por Co H. 21  
Tex. Cav, also known by  
various other designations  
and. Mar. 28. 62 at  
Anderson, Tex. present Apr.  
10. 63 lost roll on file.  
No P.M. war rec. found.  
No connection known be-  
tween them and 12 Tex. Cav.

8-10-15

2-1-1880

T. H. Peteete

CT 8. Du

No record found as per call  
Nothing additional found.

345

Harley  
pccs

(Attach this end.)

HBG

E

August 12, 1934.

Respectfully returned to the  
Secretary of the Board,  
State of Ohio,  
Columbus.

The enclosed has been sent to the  
proper authorities for their consideration  
and action. The same has been  
forwarded to the proper authorities  
for their consideration and action.  
Very respectfully,  
H. S. Ham

H. S. Ham

The Adjutant General.

Pettus, William A.

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336825	20
2	6916	21
3	6967	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P | 21 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Pettus

Int., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Atmiste ad, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. R. Driscoll.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 164

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$120.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

W. H. Boyard.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Tattum  
Private, Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 3, 1862,  
Where Galveston, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. H. Tamm  
Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. H. Tamm 12 M.  
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bogerth

Copyist.



Confederate.)

*G* 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. A. Pettus  
1 Corp, Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted :  
When Apr. 3, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or wal.

**Last paid:**

### By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service since 11th Oct. with Lt. Walton by order of Genl. Holmes.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark :**

(100)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

*Petty, T. J.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Texas Cavalry.

*FVS.* ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57234760	20
2	52320534	21
3	95182	22
4	57936718	23
5	52104992	24
6	462477	25
7	561895	26
8	562917	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
C 21 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Petty*  
Assistant Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated May 2*, 1862

Date of Commission, or *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862  
Regimental Appointment.

Station

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(6430) Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*T. J. Petty*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving in

**Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,**  
*dated*  
during the month of *Nov 1*, 1863.

Post or station

Regiment *62nd*

Brigade *Morgan's Tex Comd:*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Fries*

(501)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.  
T. S. Petty.  
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of  
Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Post or station

In the Field

With what troops serving

Went. Cav. 21

Remarks:

On duty.

H. H. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Thomas S. Petty

Surgeon

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Texas

To whom report

Date of appointment, 186

Date of confirmation, 186

To take rank, 186

Date of acceptance, 186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks: Dropped to date Nov.  
11, '64, G.O. 5 A.G.O. Feb 8, '65,  
p. 7.

Added by Confederate  
Archives Division

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 207

A. M. Howard

576

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

*T. J. Petty*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Tex*

To whom report

*21 Tex Cav Regt.*

Date of appointment

*July 29*, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

*Mch 1*

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

*Sept 20*

, 1862.

Delivered

*Richmond Va*

Secretary of War

*G. H. R.*

Remarks:

*Dropped Nov*

*11/64 S. O. 11, 1865.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 328

*R. B. Driscoll*

(200)

200

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 21 Cms Texas.

T. J. Petty  
Asst Surg 21 Regt Texas Cms

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Dropped A.O. 11. 65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 200

W. H. Collins

(186)

1862

Copies.



(CONFEDERATE.)

P 21 Bav. Texas.

J. J. Petty  
Asst. Surg., 21 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 1., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } dropped  
transfer or promotion }  
Nov. 11., 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 11 '65.

(J. J. Petty, S.O. 11 '65)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

21 Car | Tent

J. S. Petter

Asst Surg 21 Regt Tent  
Car

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(64) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Thos. Petty

Asst. Surgn. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Gads

21  
Thos. S., or T.J.  
Asst. Surg. & Actg. Brig. Surg.

21st Tex. Cav.  
Carter's (Col. G.W.) Comd  
-----

21st Tex. Cav.

Nov. 1, 1862. T.J. Petty was appointed Asst. Surg. from Tex. July 29, 1862, to rank Mar. 1, 1863, to report to 21st Tex. Cav. (Report, A.O.)  
Nov. 1, 1863. T.J. Petty, Asst. Surg. of Carter's Regt., [21st], Morgan's Brig., Marmaduke's Div. (Report, A.O.)

Nov. 1, 1863.- Feb. 8, 1864. No record found.

Carter's (Col. G.W.) Comd

Feb. 8, 1864. Return shows him as T.S. Petty, Actg. Surg. of Carter's Brig., Marmaduke's Div., Dist. of Ark.

Feb. 8, 1864-Nov. 11, 1864. No record found.

Nov. 11, 1864. Dropped as Surg. of Madison's Tex. Cav. (3d) by S.O. 283, T.M.D. (Per. Papers)  
Jan. 14, 1865. Par. 10, S.O. 283, T.M.D., Nov. 11, 1864, dropping Surg. Thos. S. Petty from the rolls of Madison's Tex. Cav. is hereby confirmed. (S.O. 11(23) A.G.O.)

Prepared by *pmf* - Examined by *psm*

✓  
*Phelan, U. E.*

Co. *2*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50336610</i>	20
2	<i>6698</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

U. E. Feltman

Priv. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Brownsville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period 1 for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. D. Mayfield

Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*U. E. ...*

*P. 4*, Co. *...*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186 *2*.

Where *Marionville*

By whom *J. H. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *...*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Dis. 10 May 28 1862*

*Wheelock, Tex*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ..

*W. Mayfield*  
Copyist.

*Phelan William Riley*

Co. I., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58336609	20
2	669/4	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*M. M. Riley Chelan*

*Pvt.* { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Stemphit* *Apr 16*, 186*2*.  
Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Bonville*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$500*; equipments *\$100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. A. ...*

*P. ...*, Co. ... 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 15 1863*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Campanita*

By whom *J. Nelson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt & W. Graham*

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Disengaged May 25th 1862. All the rest*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. S. Mayfield*

No. 196

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Mullican Tex  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1865.

Wm. L. E. + J. L. L. L.  
Priv. C. J. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav

V

*Phelps, James P.*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50936823</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P 21 Cav. Texas.

James P. Phelps

Put. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Fuert Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 164

Valuation of horse \$155.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copies.

✓  
*Philips, William H.*

Co. *B*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't. Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>50335056</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P.

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Philips

Priv., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

*Phillips, John*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50.335458</i>	20
2	<i>5542</i>	21
3	<i>5595</i>	22
4	<i>5649</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John Phillips*

*Priv.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Union Co.*

By whom *Capt*

Period *3 years or till war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *110*

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *1500*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

(13) Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Sam Phillips*  
*Priv*, (Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 24, 1862.*

Where

*Merlawn Co*

By whom

*Frank Rapp*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Wagoner*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*James Phillips*  
Capt. Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 24*, 1862

Where

*Wilam Co.*

By whom

*Frank Raff*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cornell*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detached as teamster  
Sept 15, 1862 by Regimental  
Commander*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John Phillips*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 186*2*.

County *McLennan*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Book mark:

*J. Morris*

Copyist.

*Phillips, Thomas*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335459	20
2	5543	21
3	5596	22
4	5650	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*James R. Freeman*  
2nd Lt. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Sept 21, 1862*  
*Memphis*

Muster-in to date *Sept 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21, 1862*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Co. F.*

Period *Sept 21 to Oct 1, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*D*

*Thos. Phillips*  
*Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21 1862 to Dec 28 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wm. H. 1862*  
*William Co.*  
*Frank Coff*  
*3 years*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Pro. Phillips*  
*Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

*Mar 24*, 1862.  
*William Co.*  
*Frank Coff*  
*3 years*

Present or absent  
Remarks:

*Cornell*  
*Feb 28*, 1863.  
*Present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. Harris*  
Copyright.



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John Phillips*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Center*  
*Apr 2*, 1862

County *William*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*Pickett, William*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58836337</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

William Pickelt

Pos, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Battle Ground

By whom L. N. J. White

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albion

Copy.

X  
*Pincham, Robert*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335460</i>	20
2	<i>5541</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Robert L. ...*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Wesport, Tex. 20*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Robertson Co.*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 weeks or thereabouts*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse \$*150*; equipments \$*25* 00

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Robert L. ...*

Copies

**DALLAS, Texas.**

Capt. *Frederick*  
 Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

**Enlisted :**

## When

**Where.**

**By whom.**

Period

**Last paid :**

**By whom**

**To what time**

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead Dec 14/86 - 2A*  
*Lake Bluff Ark*

Some appear in columns of names present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark :**

100

J. H. Norris

Copyright

921  
Pinchan R. M.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pincham Robert

✓ 914  
Pipkin, R. M.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335961	20
2	6053	21
3	6129	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

D | 21 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Tipton

Plt., { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, May 28 1862

Muster-in to date

May 28 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 20 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

For one year

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. R. Ransom

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

21 Cav.

Texas.

A. M. Pipkin

Out, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom A. C. Leidinger

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Roby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*P* 21 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Pipkin*  
Capt., Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 20, 1863*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*D. C. Siddings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1866*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Discharged by  
Medical Board  
Sept. 28, 1863 for 30  
days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Royce*

✓ 923  
Pipkin, W. R.  
Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336054	20
2	6153	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*H. A. Pipkin*

*Co. F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 16, 1863*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *S. S. Foster*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Graham*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(968)

*H. A. Raby*

Original

(Confederate.)

9

21 Cav. Texas.

*H. A. Pipkin*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 16*, 1863.

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*J. S. Hovea*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged and  
final papers given  
June 21, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

V 924  
Pitts, John R.  
Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50335104	20
2 5158	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. 21 Cav. Texas.

Jno. K. Pitts.  
Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom J. Burlage J. P.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: He of Gov't home from  
Sept. 28, 1862 till Feb. 28, 1863,  
153 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.



Confederate

21 Cav. Texas.

P.

R. Pitts

Part: Co. B.. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 20  
Travis Co.  
J. Burlage Jr. P.  
3 yrs.  
Capt. Graham.  
Feb. 28 1863.  
Absent.  
Sept. 1 by order Brig. Gen.  
Marmaduke.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

*Pollock, H. B.*

Co. *I*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336616	20
2	6704	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*S. B. Wilson*

*17*, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hampstead*, *April 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *I thought to be a*  
*deserter*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. ...*  
..., Co. ... , 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 15*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...* or *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time . 186

Present or absent .

Remarks: *discharged on report  
of ... in camp*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(1862)

Copy.

Poston, E. G.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335963	20
2	5991	21
3	6081	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Poston

Ort, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hampstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Drumman

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period for the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$150

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce  
Clerk

Confederate.)

*J*

21 Cav. Texas.

*E. G. Poston*

*3 Sgt*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 31, 1862*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*D. C. Widdings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*P. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rogers*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

E. G. Poston

Agt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mich 31, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 21 Cav | Texas

E. C. Poston  
Sergeant Co. F. 21 Regt Texas  
Cavry

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct 3, 1863

Avocation

Carpenter

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Wilkinson

Copied.

V

*Powell, George*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003682	20
2	6917	21
3	7017	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

George Powell

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 9 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$250<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$55<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

Captain

Confederate.

*P* 21 Cav. Texas.

*George Powell*

*Priv.* Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862*, to *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 9*, 1862.

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Fumit Le Roy.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham a2 m.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*P* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*George Powell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 9*, 1862

Where *Goliad*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(621)

Copyist.

927A

Powell, William

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Capt. F. C. Linn

A. 2111

August 25<sup>th</sup> 64

Detail 60 days

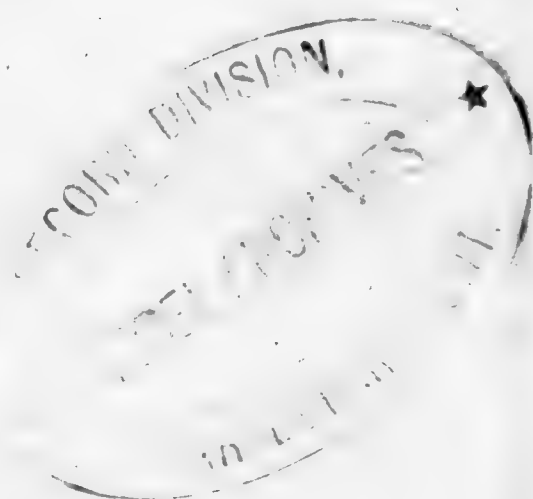
of [unclear] that  
Private W. F. [unclear]  
Capt. F. C. Linn  
may be detached  
and [unclear] to report  
when for duty

Hdqs West. Dist Texas  
San Antonio Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 64

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

In the absence of  
Brig. Gen. Brayton  
Jos. A. Meyer  
Maj. & A. A. G.

- 394 -







Poyner L. F.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335899	20
2	5996	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

21 Cav.

Texas.

L. F. Paynor

2 Corp Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Terrestead, May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20 1862

Where Brenham

By whom L. C. Giddings

Period Nov 1861 to Mar 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$3500; equipments \$2000

Remarks: Appointed 2 Corp  
Mar. 20, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Paynor  
Coy. 1st

Confederate.)

9 21 Cav. Texas.

L. F. Poyner

Corp. Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom A. C. Kidding

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Kraham

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec. 22, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyner Copyist.

✓ 702  
*Praeger, Louis*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58336822</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Praeger.

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter. Near

Hempstead., Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

140.

Valuation of horse \$155<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$42<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

*Prater, J. M.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335227</i>	20
2	<i>5387</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Carter*  
*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 80 to Oct 28, 1861*  
*Dated April 7, 1861*

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1861*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *J. M. Carter*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *N. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of  
names present as T. N. Prater*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Carter  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Camp Carter, 1862.

By whom Col. Wilkes

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Furlough granted by  
Medical Board

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



<sup>931</sup>  
Prater, J. N.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prater, J. M.

932  
Presley, George A.

Co. 2, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336615	20
2	6703	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓  
BANK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

P

21 Cav. Texas.

George A. Presley

Priv. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, near  
Hempstead Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse \$165.00; equipments \$24.100

Remarks: .....

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

G. C. . . . .  
O. H. . . . , Co. . . . , 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15 . . . . , 186 .

Where Brownsville

By whom T. H. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. M. Graham

To what time . . . . . , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 7th  
1862 Scherborn

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

No. 416

I, the undersigned, Bureau of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department to Major General E. B. Rusk, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of War: Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Con-  
federate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Yours truly,  
George A. Smith, Captain  
21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Inf. Co.

Witness my hand and seal  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1865.

V 933  
*Prestidge John R.*

Co. *L*, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336611	20
2	6700	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Sgt. *W. L. L. L.*  
Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camptester near*  
*Hamstead, Apr 16, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Meck* 1862

Where *Boonville*

By whom *W. L. L.*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. L. L. L.*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

*C* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. R. Prestidge*

*For*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 186

Where *Brownville*

By whom *L. Nelson*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. H. Graham*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*



V 970  
*Prestidge, Rufus*

Co. I., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286617	20
2	6699	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Rufus Hestidge

For, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Stump Road, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 15 1862.

Where Brownsville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

## 21 Cav. Texas.

*A. Crestida*

*Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186

Where *Brownville*

By whom *R. G. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. M. Graham*

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(100)

Copies.

V 935  
Pritchett William H.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336400	20
2	6470	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Back MARK:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~See also~~ \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

William H. Pitts

Det. { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter's

Hempstead Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 20.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Moustaine

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*P* 21 Cav. Texas.

*91 1/2*  
*P. 1*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st to 31st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *Red Bank*

By whom *J. I. Martin*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Found on line at*  
*Des Moines, Ia. on*  
*from 30th Aug 1862 to date*  
*of his death*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Martin*

Putman, James J.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336211	20
2	6271	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DOGE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

James J. Putman

Capt. { Capt. W. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 11, 1862

Where Crickets Bluff La

By whom L J G. G. G. G.

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*P*  
*Asst. J. G. Putnam*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted :

When

*Mar 11, 1862.*

Where

*Niblett's Bluff*

By whom

*L J Corbitt*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid :

By whom

*R W Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1866*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks :

*Sick in Hospl at  
Pine Bluff at time of  
making roll*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

*Alberty*

937

Putnam, J. J.

No. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Putnam, James J.

✓ 736  
*Rabe, August*  
Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50535804	20
2	5876	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

72 R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

August 1862  
 P. K., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Lavaca Co

By whom J. Brudler

Period

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. G. H. H.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Sargent Kabe*  
*P. H.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 186

Where *Lanica Co*

By whom *Gen Bradley*

Period *3 20*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 21 Cav | Tex  
August 1863  
Pot. Co. E. 21 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct 13 1863

Avocation

Blksmith

Remarks:

Book mark:

(554) J. W. Watkins

*Ragland, Colby Q.*  
Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336433	20
2	6858	21
3	7019	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Colby L. Ragland

2 Sgt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6, 1862.

Where Goliad, Texas.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$250<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$65<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

*R* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Colby G Ragland*  
*2 Sept. 1862*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.  
*Dates Apr 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 6, 1862*

Where *Goliad Tex*

By whom *Capt Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt R W Graham A QM*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Absent superlough*  
*since Mar 25, 1863 1st Sgt*  
*since Oct 25, 1862*

*Name appears in book of names*  
*present Cancelled*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

Calvin D. Ragland

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 6, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 21 Car | Trip

C. D. Raglan  
Prof. Co. K, 21 Regt Tex  
Car

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Caddo Ark  
Oct 13, 1863

Avocation

Shoemaker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

*Railey L M*

*Co. G*, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Railey L M*

911  
Rainey, Robert

Co. 13, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335057	20
2	5105	21
3	5159	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

K. 21 Cav. Texas.

Robert Rainey

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead

Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20

1862.

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 165-

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

R.

Robt Rainey.

Part. Co. B., 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated April 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present. Use of Govt horse from Sept 28, 1862 till Jan. 15, 1863. 104 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*R.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Robt Ruiney*

*Priv.*, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *Me. 20*, 186

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on sick  
furlough Since Sept. 1,  
by order Maj. Morgan.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

*Fred Snyder.*



9.12  
*Rains, George W.*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336215	20
2	6275	21
3	6341	22
4	4741	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P 21 Cav. Texas.

George W Rain

Pt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hemp-  
stead Tex Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 19, 1862

Where La Grange Tex

By whom G W Beaumont

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 55-

Valuation of horse \$ 200<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ 80<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Re-  
giment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

*P* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*G W Rains*  
*Pt*, Co *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Mar 18, 1862*

*La Grange*  
*G H Beaumont*  
*3 yrs*

*R W Graham*  
*Aug 31, 186*

*Present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyright

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

R  
F. W. Rains

Pl. Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Cellbrosky

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. Texas.

G W Rains  
Capt. Co. G, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this  
day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compli-  
ance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th,  
1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

943

Raley, C. M.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6218	20
2	6272	21
3	6338	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

G M Railey

R

{ Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 1862.

Where Woodville Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Cubrosly

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

C M Raley  
Plt, Co. E, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 30, 1862.

Where

Woodville

By whom

J H Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R W Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aubrey



(Confederate.)

*R* 21 Cav. Texas.

*E. McLahey*  
*Q. M.*, Co. *X*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Cullerby*

Ramsdale, C.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335229	20
2	5329	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*12* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Chas. H. Dale*

*Priv* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Campt. near*  
*Hempstead*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *10026*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 5*, 1862.

Where *Campt. near*

By whom *Chas. H. Dale*

Period *for the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*R* 21 Cav. Texas.

*C. J. ...*  
... , Co. *C* , 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 - 1864*, 186*4*.  
*Dated 1/1/1865*

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *R. ...*

To what time *Aug. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *at ...*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* *21 Cav. Tex.*

*Chas H Mansdell*

*Bt. Co. C 21 Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

*Mar 22, 1863*

Date of payment

*Mar 22, 1863*

By whom

*R. W. Graham.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *419*

*G. S. Andrews*

(636)

5571

Copy 10.

7-15  
Randall, E. D.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334886	20
2	4916	21
3	4997	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

E. D. Randall

Prof { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hamstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Walker County

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(685) J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright.

*R*

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*E D Randall*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 21, 1862 to Feb 28*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 20*, 186*3*

Where

*Walker Co Tex*

By whom

*A. W. Branch*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt R H Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J W. Wilkinson*  
(1863) *Copyist.*



R

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

C. D. Randall  
Priv, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

May 20, 1862  
Walker Co. Ark  
A. M. Cranch  
3 yrs or the war

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

186

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Captain

*Randolph, D. J.*  
Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334769	20
2	48578	21
3	4940	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

D J Randolph

1861 { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When mch 20, 1862

Where Walker Co.

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$160<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Capt.

R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

D. J. Randolph  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20

, 1862

Where

Walker County Tex

By whom

A. M. Brubaker

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(copy)

Copyist

*R* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*D. J. Randolph*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 20*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Walker Co Tex*

By whom

*A M Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt

1747  
*Randolph, J. M.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334837	20
2	4917	21
3	4998	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Randolph*

*Cvt*

{ Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*, *Apr 25*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 186 .

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Max Gillespie*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *175*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *29*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

*B*

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Randolph*  
*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *April 14*, 186

Where *Camp Carter Tex*

By whom *Maj Gillespie*

Period *3 years the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(442) Copyist.



*R*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Randolph*  
*Pop*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*April 14*, 186*4*

Where

*Camp Carter*

By whom

*Major Gillespie*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.

940

Pamndale Co.

No. Co., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pamndale Co.

*Ratley, John*  
Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50886401</i>	20
2	<i>6472</i>	21
3	<i>6537</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

John Portier

D. + } Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 20 years,

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter's

Hemphreys Muster-in to date April 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: April 25, 1862.

When March 20, 1862.

Where Hemphreys, 1862.

By whom Maj. Gillispie

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Ly  
Priv., Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Maj Gillispie

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom By order of Gen Walker

To what time Jan 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Atley  
Plt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Maj Gillispie

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 21 Cav | Texas

J Ratley  
Capt Co. H. 21 Regt Texas  
Cavalry

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Caddo. Ark.  
Oct 13, 1863

Avocation Carpenter

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

*Ratliff, G. W.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335964</i>	20
2	<i>6055</i>	21
3	<i>6150</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Kaffiff

Out, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Union Hill.

By whom J. W. Matson

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 34

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Roney

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Ratliff,

Pvt, Co. H,, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 15, 1862

Where

Union Hill

By whom

J. V. Mason

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Ratliff

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1862.

Where

Union Hill

By whom

J. V. Mason

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogers  
perman.

*Ratliff, J. M.*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335464	20
2	5545	21
3	5597	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Frank Battist*  
*Priv.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Memphis* *Apr. 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 20, 1862*

Where

*Bell Co.*

By whom

*Wm. T. Weeks*

Period

*3 years or till war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Valuation of horse *\$180*<sup>100</sup>; equipments *\$25*<sup>100</sup>

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Rattiff  
Priv., Co D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 15, 1862

Where Bell Co.

By whom W. H. Menden

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John B. Battley*

, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 27*, 186*3*.

Enlisted :

When

*April 15*, 186*2*

Where

*Bell Co.*

By whom

*W. H. Beebe*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid :

By whom

*Cornell*

To what time

*Sept 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks :

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

*J. W. Harris*

*Raven, H. H.*  
Co. *B*, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335108</i>	20
2	<i>5161</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Hugo H. Raven*  
*1 (McCulloch's) Texas Cav.*



(Confederate.)

R.

21 Cav. Texas.

H. Raven.

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1863.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Sergt. Crosby.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough from Oct. 1 by order Lt. Gen. Holmes.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

R. (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

H. H. Raven.  
Privt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Apr. 10, 1862.  
When May 5, 1862.

Where Travis Co.  
By whom Sergt. Crosby.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Graham.  
To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Use of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28, 1862 till Nov. 25, 1863.  
58 days.

On Roll.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy to.

*Ray Curtis*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50336402</i>	20
2	<i>6473</i>	21
3	<i>6538</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Carter's*

*Rat*, { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carter's*

*Herrin's* *Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Reids Prairie*

By whom *John R. Alston*

Period *3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*150*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*20*<sup>160</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Minton*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. 7, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Company 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

C. R. P.  
Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862

Where Reeds Prairie

By whom L. R. Clifton

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Garrison

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Feeling ill  
Dr. Parry sent Surgeon  
20 Sept for sixty days  
on acct. of disability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 23 Car. Texas

L. Ray  
Capt Co. H, 23 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

Apr 10, 1862  
Feb 25, 1863

When paid

By whom

Apr 23, 1863  
P. M. Gaines

Amount

Remarks:

Use & risk of horse

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 26

J. M. Williams

Captain

Ray, E. W.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335179	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

12 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

G. V. R. ...  
George, { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Wempstead, Tex., 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5, 1861.

Where Camp Robert

By whom G. V. R.

Period 1861-1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Died in the service  
on 22d February, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

G. V. R.

Copies

Ray, Robert H.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336409	20
2	6474	21
3	6539	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Day

Co. F { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hemphstead Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Prairie Plains

By whom John Ashford

Period 8 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers.

Rank mark:

C. R. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 21 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Day

Reg't, Co. 4, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1862 to Dec 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 25, 186

Where Red Bank

By whom J. H. Wynn

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Wynn

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Ray

Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Red Top.

By whom L. B. [unclear]

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. [unclear]

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred by  
Dr. Morris [unclear]  
28 Sept for sick days on  
act of [unclear]

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. M. [unclear]

956  
Reddick J. A.

No. 4, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with \*

Reddicks, J. A.

957  
Reddicks, J. A.  
Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55835965	20
2	6056	21
3	6131	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Reddick

Plt., { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1861 .

Where Camp Carter .

By whom Capt. Morrison .

Period For the war .

No. of miles to rendezvous .

Valuation of horse \$70.00; equipments \$4.50

Remarks Recd. by transfer from  
Capt. Swearingin & Co. Apr. 4, 1862  
County & pay still due

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Reuby  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Reddick

Out, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 4, 1861.

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

Capt Morrison

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Krahane

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Reddick  
Privt, Co F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt Morrison

Period The year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
for

*Reed, Charles A.*  
Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50835674	20
2	5758	21
3	5882	22
4	4718	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ NAME MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jones  
221, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1st 1862  
at Fort Worth, Texas, 1862

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 6, 1862

Where Fort Worth

By whom W. H. Jones

Period for 3 yrs & 3 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. G. Jones

(Confederate.)

2 21 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Reed

1st, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. Reed

(post)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*to a*  
*1st*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When

*March 8*, 1863.

Where

*Austin Co*

By whom

*W. H. Jones*

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

, 1863

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:**

*By order of Surg  
Newson overruled  
Oct 3 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

Charles A. Reed  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(448)

J. W. Kilpatrick

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. A. Reid

2d Lt. Co. E. 21st Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 4., 1862

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

R. as 1st.

Jan. 23., 1865

Remarks:

S.O. 47.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

T. Bay

Copies



(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 21 Car | Tex

L. A. Reed

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co E. 21 Regt Tex  
Car

Appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
Sick 40 days Sept  
28

Book mark:

(254)

J. W. Wilkinson

Captain

NO 40.

No 44 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

L. L. R. Rude

Issued November 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

*One Horse*

*December 7th 1862*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*1st Co. A. Regt. Connag Co. E.*  
*21st Tex. Cav.*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received *in the field* the *7th* day of *December*, 1862.  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*1st Co. A. Regt. Connag Co. E.*  
*21st Tex. Cav.*

NO 40.

No 6 Abstract: K 4 <sup>n</sup> Qr. 1862  
Co. E. 11th. N. Y. Inf.  
October 3<sup>rd</sup>

NO. 40.

TO  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(3) Three Gas Canisters - 21

October 3rd 1862

75

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

1st Lt. R. W. Graham, Comd. Co. E  
21st Tex. Cav.

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received *in the field* the *21st* day of *October* 1862.  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

1st Lt. R. W. Graham, Comd. Co. E  
21st Tex. Cav.

(Signed Duplicate.)

No. 40

No. 35 ABSTRACT K. 4<sup>th</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1862

L. C. A. Rude  
December 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Forty units of uniforms*

*Recd number 2.2.7/62*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the Articles specified are for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*None*

*to clothing my  
B. A. Reed, St. Louis  
Co. E. 21st Inf. Mass. Cav.*

*Capt. W. W. Graham* Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army.  
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*C. B. Reed, St. Louis*  
Commanding.

Received, at *St. Louis* the *21st* day of *December* 1862  
of *Capt. W. W. Graham* Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.  
*Forty units of uniforms* in full of the above Requisition.  
*C. B. Reed, St. Louis*  
*Co. E. 21st Inf. Mass. Cav.*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Reed, C.A.  
1st Lt. Co E. Carters 21 Reg. Tex.  
Cav.

Subject: Absent without leave.

Title of record: L.R. #11

Army of Mo., Mo. Div. Mo. Forces.

Date: Feb. 2/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



(CONFEDERATE.)

R

C. A. Reed

2nd Lt. Co. E. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

**H. Gads**


He is 21<sup>st</sup> Regt  
by Capt Taylor 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
R. 1811

Resignation  
of Supt C. A. Reed  
Co E 21<sup>st</sup> Regt  
~~and also 21<sup>st</sup> Regt~~

Accepted and  
respectfully prom-  
ised with the request  
that his name be  
stricken from the  
Rolls. He has  
been little or no  
duty in the  
line for 3 years  
and has been  
on duty within  
the month. Heed  
is insufficient as  
an officer.

W. G. Giddings  
Received of the  
Council Rep  
and returned to the

H. Q. Trans. Min. 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Shreveport Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 65  
Respectfully forwarded  
E. King Smith  
General  
accept resign  
& commision

S. S. A  
accepted  




Brevham September 11-1864

To Col. A. L. Giddings

Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Cavalry

The undersigned  
Charles A. Reed 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Texas  
Cavalry having been afflicted for the last  
eighteen months with enlarged liver and  
spleen complicated with hemorrhoids and  
irregularity of the intestinal tract ~~and generally~~ <sup>to say</sup>  
and I have also suffered greatly with fever  
all of which will fully appear from the  
accompanying Certificate.

Application therefore requests  
that this his resignation may be accepted as he  
is wholly unfit from physical debility to discharge  
the duties of his said office. Respectfully,

C. A. Reed, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Co. C. 2<sup>d</sup> Texas Cav.

Copy

Hd. Qrs. West Sub Dist  
San Antonio Oct. 22, 1864

The Admittance certificate has  
been given in accordance  
with requirements of Para-  
graphs III) & V) of Genl  
Orders No. 141. A. & S. G.

O. Richmond by 1/2  
By Command of  
Brig. Genl. J. E. Slaughter  
L. G. Aldrich  
A. A. G.



Office of Examining Board for  
Conscripts. — San Antonio, Oct. 22d. 1864.  
Lieut C. A. Reed of Co (E) 21st Regt of Texas  
Cavalry having applied for a certificate on which  
to ground an application for an extension of leave  
of absence. we do hereby certify that we have  
carefully examined this Officer. and find him  
unable to perform military duties at present.  
on account of general debility, and <sup>chronic</sup> enlargement of  
the Spleen, produced by intermittent fever. and  
we further declare it to be our belief that said  
Officer will not be able to resume his duties in  
a less period than (30) thirty days, and recom-  
mend him an extension of his leave of absence  
for that period of time.

(Signed) A. T. Small Surg. P. A. Co. S.  
and Pres. of Ex. Board.

(Signed)

L. Fairfax Dashiell

Member Ex Board Surg. 1st Long Dist

A true copy,

C. A. Reed 1st Lt. 21st J C

*Reed, E. M.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30335732</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Reed

Pvt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Wempstead Co., Dec 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Camp Carter.

By whom J. H. Clark.

Period for the year.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from

L, 802

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Reed



*Reed, Jeremiah*  
Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50337073</i>	20
2	<i>7116</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R. 21 Cav. Texas.

Jeremiah Reed

Co. F., Co. F., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14

, 186

Where

Lampasas

By whom

W. T. Taylor

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Jeremiah Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. *E.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 186

Where *Lampasas*

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Slough*  
Captain.

*Reed, Pleasant*  
Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50337074</i>	20
2	<i>7117</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *24 Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Pleasant Reed*  
*Priv.* Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 22, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 9, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 14, 1863*

Where

*Tampabay.*

By whom

*W. A. Taylor*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(102)

*B. H. Stoughton*  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*R.* | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

*Pleasant Reed*

*Pvt.*, Co. *L.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 14*, 1863.

Where *Lampasas, Texas*

By whom *W. D. Gayles*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. W. Stough.*  
Capt.

762  
*Reed, Prentiss*

Co. *L.*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50006617	20
2	6705	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Greentree

Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Booneville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$15000; equipments \$500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

62

21 Cav. Texas.

Gretna Reed

Pr, Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Booneville

By whom L. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. W. Graham

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield



No. 426-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General B. R. J. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, in order aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

George Washington Jones  
10th day of July 1863.

P. A. Smith, Capt.  
Co. C. 31st Regt Tex Caval

963

Reed, J. W.

Co E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335805	20
2	5077	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*R* 21 Cav. Texas.

*E M Reed*  
*P. 2*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31*, 1862 to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 8*, 1862

Where *Parola Co*

By whom *by transfer*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *E M Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*5 m Reed*

*21*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Reed, Willie

Co. L., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10336707	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

Willie Reed

Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 26, 1862

Where Boonville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. W. Graham

To what time, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

No. 477

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Texas

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Wiley Reed

Wm C. J. D. J. Canby

*Reed, William*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50336630</i>	20
2	<i>6706</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. | Texas.

William Reed

Prof. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Stempstead Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Bonville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

*K.* **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm. Reed*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 15*, 186

Where

*Boonville*

By whom

*L. J. Wilson*

Period

*3 yr or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt A. H. Graham*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. S. Mayfield*

No. 167-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. D. I. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*W. J. Pryor*

*Wm. J. Pryor* *Prisoner of War* *C. S. A.* *21st Regt Tex Caval*  
*July 2nd 1865*

No. 198

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Millican Tex  
the 2nd day of July 1865.

Wm H. Reed  
Major-General E. M. S. Canby  
21st Reg Tex Cav

*Regerson, William*  
Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARL NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335231</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*R*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm*

*Leggett*

*Regt*

{ Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp, 26 Sept 1862*

*Camp, 26 Sept 1862*

Muster-in to date

*26 Sept, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*26 Sept, 1862*

Where

*Camp, 26 Sept*

By whom

*J. H. Shannon*

Period

*26 Sept 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Leggett*

*Rentfro, E. W.*  
Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50334833</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

E H Runtz

Asst { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker County

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$160<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt.



Reynolds, J. T.  
Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57335265	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

12

21 Cav. Texas.

J. I. [unclear]  
[unclear] { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp [unclear]  
[unclear], 1862.

Muster-in to date [unclear], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [unclear], 1862.

Where Camp [unclear]

By whom Capt [unclear]

Period [unclear]

No. of miles to rendezvous 2

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

L. Herrera

Capt.

Reynolds, W. B.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503352.64	20
2	5284	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*R.* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*V. H. Reynolds*  
*Genl.* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp, 21st Feb., 1862*  
*Memorandum, Feb. 26, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb. 26, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Capt. Shannon*

Period *for the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Valuation of horse \$*200* 100; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*L. Herrera*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*h* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*W. D. ...*  
*4 Co. L.*, Co. *L.* 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 31, 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Co. L. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *W. D. ...*

Period *Aug. 31, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. D. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sept. 1, 1862*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *...*

*Rice John*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50836829</i>	20
2	<i>6957</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

John Rice

Pos. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp is enter. Near  
Hempstead. Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where St. Marks Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 182

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. Texas.

John Rice

Put., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Discontinued Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 1st, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. H. Boyarch



*Richards, Alfred*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033621	20
2	6274	21
3	6340	22
4	47035336	23
5	054931	24
6	5284	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Richards

Pt.

{ Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Tibbets Bluff L

By whom L J Corbitt

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks on furlough (sick)

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alt. only

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

A Richards

Plt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 8, 1862.

Where

Nibblitts Bluffs

By whom

L J Corbitt

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R W Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At home on sick  
furlough

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alkerby

(408)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Alfred Richards*

*Oct*, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 8*, 1862

Where

*Niblett Bluff*

By whom

*Lt J. B. Galt*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*far longer on the  
14 of Jan for 60 days  
has since reported as  
being unfit for duty*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosy*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

17

21

sex

A Richards

sex

Appears on a

### Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence

sex

Age 33 ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Eyes blue ; hair brown ; complexion fair

Disposition sent to St. Louis Oct 16 62

Remarks: Belongs to Confederate  
Army

Taken prisoner with  
arms in hand & in actual  
possession of arms in  
Oct. 1862

Number of roll:

1

C. W. Egan

(200)

Copied

(Confederate.)

R. | 21 | Cav. | Tex.

Alfred Richards,  
Pvt. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Phillips, Ark.*

When captured *Oct. 11*, 1862.

Received *Oct. 20*, 186 ..

Discharged .., 186 ..

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149; sheet

*6 M. Leonard.*

(1862)

Oppet.

Feb 21 Bar Ten

Appears on a

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16, 1862.

Where captured *Philips Co. Ark.*

Received July 20, 1867.

Remarks: Sent to Helena Art.  
for exchange

148: about

\_\_\_\_\_

L. G. Fahl

**Copy**

*Richardson, Isaac*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50887077</i>	20	
2	<i>7119</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *24 Tex Cav*



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Richardson  
Plt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May, 30 1862 to Feb. 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

186

Present.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough  
Copy.

(Confederate.)

K. | **21 Cav. Texas.**

Isaac Richardson

Pike, Co. F., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(602)

W. R. Hough  
Copyist.

*Riddell John W.*

Co. *B*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private / Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>50035059</i>	20
<i>2</i>	<i>5078</i>	21
<i>3</i>	<i>5127</i>	22
<i>4</i>		23
<i>5</i>		24
<i>6</i>		25
<i>7</i>		26
<i>8</i>		27
<i>9</i>		28
<i>10</i>		29
<i>11</i>		30
<i>12</i>		31
<i>13</i>		32
<i>14</i>		33
<i>15</i>		34
<i>16</i>		35
<i>17</i>		36
<i>18</i>		37
<i>19</i>		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R. | 21 Cav. Texas.

Indo. W. Riddell.

Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19. years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$40

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

R. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Riddell  
2 Corp., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 6, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

When: Mch. 27, 1862.

Where: Travis Co.

By whom: Capt. Rust.

Period: 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom: Capt. Graham.

To what time: Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks: Rec'd Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28 till Feb. 1, 1863. - 125 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R.

21 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Riddell.<sup>\*</sup>  
Sergt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Meh. 27, 1862  
Where Travis Co. Tex.  
By whom Capt. Rust.  
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. R. W. Graham.  
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sergt.  
Sept. 1, 1862 by order Capt.  
W. M. Rust.

<sup>\*</sup> Signed roll as 1 Sergt.  
Comdg. the Company.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

974  
*Ridley, George V.*  
Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50235755	20
2	5824	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

George I. Ridley

Plt, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Derwent* *Dec 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Dec 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1862.

Where *Derwent Co*

By whom *Galt Jones*

Period *3 m or less*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. I. Ridley*

Copies.



(Confederate.)

A 21 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Kelley  
Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 186

Where Dewitt Co

By whom F. B. Hicks

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Mch  
5 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. Kelley

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 21 Cav. Tex.

G. V. Ridley  
H. C. C. 29 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Mar. 5, 1863

Date of payment Mar. 5, 1863

By whom R. W. Graham

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 419

A. S. Andrews

Ridley, R.

No. E, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Ridley, R.

*Ridley, W. R.*  
Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50005733	20
2	5802	21
3	5874	22
4	4746	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Ridley

P. 1, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Tex.  
Kernsland Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 8, 1862.

Where Davis Co.

By whom Genl V. Ridley

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse \$45.00; equipments \$23.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

G. B. Ridley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

W R Ridley

P. 1, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862

Where De Witt Co

By whom J. B. Wells

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Wells

(Confederate.)

2 21 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Ridley

Pvt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1863.

Where De Witt Co

By whom A. B. Walker

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Walker

(Confederate)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*R. R. E. Ridley*  
Appears on a List  
of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this  
day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compli-  
ance with the directions of General Marmaduke.  
List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th,  
1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
Copyist



State of Tenn  
County of Dav

Ridgely

William R.

Priv is G<sup>d</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
Tenn County

# AMNESTY OATH.

I William R. Riddley—000—

do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

William, R. Riddley

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.

Lo H. DuBois

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

Regiment 21st Mass Cavalry

6/14

State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Huddell

William R.

Dir Co. E 21<sup>st</sup>  
Texas Cavalry

# AMNESTY OATH.

I, William P. Riddle, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

William P. Riddle

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 30<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.

In J. Du Bois  
Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central Dist. of Texas.

Co. D 11th Texas Cavalry  
 Regiment

*Riggs, Thomas*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335463</i>	20
2	<i>5544</i>	21
3	<i>5610</i>	22
4	<i>5637</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*For. Biggs*  
*Priv* Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where *Belton*

By whom *Sam Walker*

Period *3 years*

**Last paid:**

By whom *R. M. Eubank*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

**Present or absent**

**Remarks:** *Discharged October 7, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

*J. H. Morris*

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. | Texas.

Thom Riggs

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 186*2*

County

*Bell*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

*J. H. Harris*

(225)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm Riggs*  
*Priv. Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 15*, 1862.

Where

By whom

*Wm Walker*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*At Home sick & discharged*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*CR*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Free Freeman*  
*Free Freeman* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *Free Freeman*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*175* 100; equipments \$*17* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

*Riley, James*  
Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50835734	20
2	5803	21
3	5875	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

James H. Hays  
Capt. W. H. Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Henshead 2/14, 1862.

Muster-in to date 2/14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Arkansas Co

By whom J. Bradley

Period 3 yrs or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

46 Hays

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

James Riley  
Pvt., Co. ..., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R* 21 Cav. Texas.

Name: *Liley*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 2 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 186

Where *Lancaster Co*

By whom *Sam Bradley*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

979  
Riley James

No. E 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riley James

*Rivers,*  
*745.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(**Confederate.**)

*Ord. Sgt. Ord. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50334766</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
*R* | 21 Cav. Texas.

*Rivers*  
*Ord Spt* 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated May 2, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 24, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(643) *Copied.*



951

*Rivers, Thomas H.*

Co. B., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335119	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R.

21 Cav. Texas.

Thos. H. Rivers

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated April 6, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Sergt. Crosby.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at South Bend, Ind.  
Jan. 22, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Robb John W.

H. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Robb John W.

983  
Roberson James William

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6828	20
2	6918	21
3	7015	22
4	4417 7040	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

James Wm. Robertson

Pvt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Center Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. F. Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 164

Valuation of horse \$130.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Roberson  
Priv., Co. K., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated Apr. 10, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 25, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Graham, A. & M.

To what time Mar. 9, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
from 10th of March, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

James M. Robinson  
Priv., Co. B, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 25, 1862.

When

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Forest Le Roy

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave  
10th May, is said to  
have been crippled by  
accident

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav

Texas

J. W. Robinson

G K 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated *Not dated*

Hair *Light* ; eyes *Blue*

Height : feet *5* inches *7*

Remarks:

Number of men

1

(000)

W. R. Lee

Approved



(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* 21 Cav. Texas

*Jas. W. Roberson*  
*Bvt Co. K, 21 Regt Tex Ca*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Aug 31, 1862*

To

*March 11, 1863*

When paid

*March 11, 1863*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Amount

*\$152.80*

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 26

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist

984  
*Roberts, Emaley*  
Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335461	20	
2	5628	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ **BACK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

*Emilio Roberts*  
*Emilio Roberts* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Yonkers, N.Y. Apr. 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26, 1862.*

Where *Madison Co.*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or till war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse \$*50*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*17*<sup>00</sup>

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John H. ...*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*R*

**21 Cav. | Texas.**

*Emory Roberts*

{ Capt G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*  
*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *Wilcox*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. Roberts*

*Copy*

*Roberts, James*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50835230</i>	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*September 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*. *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

*Roberts, T. J.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334837	20
2	4914	21
3	4996	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*R* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. Roberts*  
*Capt.* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hampstead Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 1862

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *125<sup>00</sup>*; equipments \$ *25<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(1862)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

J. Roberts

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 18, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

1862

Where

Walker Co dist.

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(100)

Captain

*R* (Confederate.)  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. J. Roberts*  
*Pop*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(002)

*J. H. Willman*  
Copyist.

*Roberts, William G.*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50335228</i>	20	
2	<i>5328</i>	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm G. Roberts

Priv. } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near  
Hemphstead Tex., Dec. 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 19, 1862.

Where Camp Robert

By whom J. L. Roberts

Period For the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. L. Roberts

(Confederate.)

*K.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*U. G. [unclear]*

*Art.*, Co. *C.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3, 1862*, 186 *3.*

*Noted 11/11/86*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See [unclear] [unclear]*

*Name appears in column  
of name present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Robertson, B. H.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50335174

2 47035337

3 054919

4 5281

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

12

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Carter

Sgt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert, Tex.  
September 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date September 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Robert.

By whom J. L. Carter.

Period 1st Regt.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25.

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$75.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7 1 21 21

13 4 Robertson

13 21 21 21

Appears on a

### Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence 365 21

Age 30 ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark ; complexion Florid

Disposition Sent to St. Louis Oct 16 '62

Remarks: Belongs to Confederate  
Army

Taken prisoner with  
arms in hand & in actual  
hostilities, killed in Oct  
1862

Number of roll:

1

C. H. Egan

(2204)

Copy



(Confederate.)

P | 21 | Car. | Tex.

Burgoyne H. Robertson,  
Priv. Co. C, 21 Regt. Tex. Car.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 ..

Where captured Phillips, Ark.

When captured Oct. 11, 1862 ..

Received Oct. 26, 186 ..

Discharged .., 186 ..

Remarks: ..

Number of roll:

149; sheet 6 M. Leonard,

(558)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

R | 2. Jan 1862

Burgess & Co. 1, Adm. Gen. 3rd

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862

Where captured Phillips Co. Ark.  
When captured Oct. 11, 1862  
Received Dec. 25, 1862  
Discharged Nov. 15, 1862  
Remarks Com. to Hollins Co. Ark.  
for exchange.

Number of roll

143; sheet 7

L C 1862

Copy.

(6896)

989

Robertson B. H.

No. 6, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Robertson, B. H.

996  
Robinson, George W.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336826	20
2	6919	21
3	7016	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

R | 21 Cav. Texas.

George H. Robinson

Pat. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Stemfstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$40 00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

George W. Robinson  
Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 6, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Frank Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham a.2 m.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

**(Confederate.)**  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

**A** *George Robinson*  
*Privt., Co. K, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**  
When *Feb. 6*  
Where *Goliard, Tex.*  
By whom *Lt. Frank L. Ray*  
Period *3 years or war.*

**Last paid:**  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent *Present.*, 186

**Remarks:**

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

*W. H. Bozarth* *copy*

991  
Robinson Isaac M.  
Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)  
Private Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Robinson Isaac M.



x

992

Robinson, Isaiah M.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336404	20
2	6475	21
3	6540	22
4	44340025	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Isaiah M. Robinson

Pvt. { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. R. Alston

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 18

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Munsie

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*John H. ...*  
Co., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st to Dec 31st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 1863.

Where *Houston*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. ...*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. ...

P. 7, Co. 4, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom J. M. ...

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom W. J. ...

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

W. J. ...

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

*21 Co Texas*  
*Isaac H. Robinson*  
*Pr. Co. H. 21 Texas Co.*  
Residence *Grimes Co. Tex*

Appears on a

### Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

*no date*

Date of parole

*no date*

No. of parole

*1055*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

*1*

(1863)

*B. B. Dwyer*

Copied.

993  
Robinson J. M.

No. 26, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Kaiah M.

994  
Robinson, J. H.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Roberson James William

995

Robinson, M. M. D.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336827	20	.
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. Texas.

M. Mc. D. Robinson

Part. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter. Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 7 1862.

Where Soliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. D. A. T. Walton.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 60<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

796  
Robinson, W. S.

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033, 5106	20
2	5160	21
3	4489 0002	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

R. (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Robinson  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated Apr. 10, 1863.  
When May 6  
Where Travis Co., 1862  
By whom Sergt. Luckett.  
Period 3 yrs.  
Last paid: Capt. Graham.  
By whom Sept. 1  
To what time Present, 1862

Present or absent Present.  
Remarks He of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28, 1862 till Jan. 22, 1863.  
116 days.

Name appears in column of names  
Present as W. L. Robinson.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(943) Fred Snyder.  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

R.

21 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Robinson.

Private, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ...., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6 ...., 186

Where Travis Co.

By whom Sergt Lockett.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Feb. 28 ...., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed on Courier  
line from Philadelphia Ark.  
to Shreveport La. Sept. 10.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 1 2nd Reg  
V. E. ...  
Regt - Capt. ...  
Residence ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated ...

Paroled ...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20

(2025)

Original

Robinson W.D.,

, Co.

B

31 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Tex.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Ad Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prior of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. H. Robinson  
21 Feb 1897,

No. 2

Army Cavalry Forces  
Mil. Div. West

Austin Texas

JUNE 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

..... Mr. H. Robinson ..... of B. Company ..... 21<sup>st</sup> .....  
Regiment ..... Texas Cavalry ..... U. S. A., residing in  
..... Travis County Texas ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. A. CANNON, U. S. A.

Wm. M. Morris  
~~Disunion~~  
Capt. H. M. Cannon  
2

482



297  
*Robinson, William F.*

Co. *B.*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335008	20
2	5120	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R. | 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Robinson

Priv. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mex. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust,

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

*R.* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*W. F. Robinson*

*Privt.*, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 1863  
and paid to that time.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 21 Cav. Texas

Wm F Robinson  
Capt Co B 21 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 28, 1862

To

Dec 10, 1862

When paid

Feb 27, 1863

By whom

R. W. Graham

Amount

\$208.20

Remarks:

Commutation

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 426

J. Williams

Rock, Edward

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336743	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. Texas.

Edward Rock

musician } Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1862

Where Galia d, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$60 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarth

Captain

779  
Roche, J. B.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50837088	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEED MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. 21 Cav. Texas.

S. B. Roche

Capt., Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.  
Dated Apr. 9, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom W. A. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. R. Stoughs  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Locke  
Capt. Co. L. 21. Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

## Register

containing **Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.**

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

May 7, 1863.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

11

T. Cany

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

J. B. Roake

Capt.

Co. L. 21st Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Gaede

Copyist.

Rocke, J.B.

Capt, Co L

21st Regt Tex Cav

Subject: resignation accepted

Title of record: S.O.No.42-12

Dept Trans Miss-Smith

Date: May 26/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



R 135 Ad 2nd 212 <sup>R 212</sup> Tex Cav  
 Camp near Spring River Ark  
 Par 11.13 <sup>13</sup> Apr 1863  
 May 30/63

D. B. Roche Capt. Co L.  
 212 Texas Cavalry

Tender his resignation  
 Surgeon Confederate.

Approved  
 S. C. Keating  
 Lt Col 212 Tex Cav

He is to be sent to  
 Camp near Spring River  
 Ark  
 1863  
 212 Texas Cavalry

He is to be sent to  
 Camp near Spring River  
 Ark  
 Apr 12 1863  
 approved  
 J. H. Smith  
 Brig Gen

Cum gratia

App  
 W. D. Campbell  
 Major  
 212 Tex Cav

He is to be sent to  
 Little Rock Ark  
 Approved - superior  
 forwarded

He is to be sent to  
 Lehigh County

also. Sept 1863  
 98- 96  
 Approved & forwarded  
 forwarded.

E. H. Smith

Captain J. B. Roche having applied for a certificate upon which to base his resignation, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the said Officer and find ~~him~~ has Pulmonary Tuberculosis and has had for some time with irritation of the bowels. He has been with the Regiment but little of the time for the last five months. I have given him but little treatment from the fact that he has not been with the regiment but little during his illness

Apr 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. L. Norris  
Surgeon 21<sup>st</sup> Regt

Col.

Spring River, Ark. Apr 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Finding that physical disability entirely disqualifies me for the faithful performance of the duties imposed upon me by my position as Captain - and not having been able to perform the duties of a soldier for the last five months, I herewith tender <sup>unconditional & immediate</sup> my resignation of the captaincy of Co (D) 31<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex Cav.

L. J. Anderson  
and

J. B. Roche  
Capt Co. (D) 31<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Tex Cav.

No. 40.

No. 49 ABSTRACT K, 186 2

Capt. J. B. Rucker  
Armed Forces 1862

No. 10.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

F01

(2) Horses

(3) Three Horses

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *to remount*

*some of my men*

*W. B. Rucker*  
*Cap. Co. (D) 21st*  
Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army.

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*W. B. Rucker*  
Commanding.

Received by *W. B. Rucker* the *3rd* day of *December* 1862  
of *W. B. Rucker* Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.

in full of the above Requisition.

*W. B. Rucker*  
*Cap. Co. (D) 21st*  
*Tex. Cav.*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]



NO 40.

No 9 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Capt Ricketts L

Genl. Order. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862



NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

*October 3rd 1862*

FOR	
(24) Thirty four Gas Stained	33.00
(1 1/2) One and half doz Buttons	70
(1) One Pocket Knife	50
(2) Two Hats of \$ 8.00	16.00
(1) One do	4.00
	<u>\$44.20</u>

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*1. B. C. Lee*  
*Capt. (U.S.) 2d Reg. Tex. Cavalry*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*G. W. Lee*  
*2nd* Commanding.

Received \* *in the field* the *2nd* day of *October* 1862.  
 of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

*1. B. C. Lee*  
*Capt. (U.S.) 2d Reg. Tex. Cavalry*

NO 40.

No 13 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1852

Re L. Capt J. B. Becker

October 27<sup>th</sup>

21 Sur de Cas

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 27

Twenty Seven Dr Shoes @ \$5.00

\$135.00

October 27th 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. B. Roake  
Capt. Co. (L) 21st Reg. Tex. Cav

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.



Received of William Paul the 27th day of October 1862  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. B. Roake  
Capt. Co. (L) 21st Reg. Tex. Cav

No. 40.

No. 37... ABSTRACT K... 4... Qr. 186

Wap. J. B. Reck...  
Mun. br. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

No. 10.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

*one*  
(20) Turn <sup>over</sup> to *Suits* uniforms  
(1) *one* *suits* uniform

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *need of clothing*

*Capt. W. W. Graham*  
will have the Articles specified in the above Requisition.  
*J. B. Rocke*  
*Capt. C. L. 2d Reg. Com*  
Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army.

*Capt. W. W. Graham*  
the *20th* day of *December* 1862  
Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.  
of *Capt. W. W. Graham*  
in full of the above Requisition.  
*J. B. Rocke*  
*Capt. C. L. 2d Reg. Com*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 32.

No. 11... ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1867

Company Capt. Rochester L

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For... October... 1867

Issued... October... 1867

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry*...  
*Capt. Roche Co. D.* C. S. Army, for *21* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1862  
 and ending on the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *November*, 1862 *at An. the Fields*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Libs. of Corn.	Libs. of Barley.	Libs. of Oats.	Libs. of Hay.	Libs. of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds.	BALY Pounds.	OATS Pounds.	HAY Pounds.	FODR Pounds.	
<i>October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>60</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1860</i>	<i>17</i>				<i>9</i>	<i>22320</i>				<i>18020</i>	
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. B. Roche*  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED *at An. the Fields* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *October*, 1862, of *Capt. R. M. Graham*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army..... *22320* pounds of corn,  
 ..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats,  
 ..... pounds of hay, and *18020* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SEIZED DUPLICATES.]

*J. B. Roche*  
*Capt Co (D) 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav*

NO 40.

No 2 - Abstract K - 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

*Capt. Ketchum*

*Issued October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862*



NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

(1) One Suit Uniform

\$ 20.00

October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. B. Tenke*  
*Sgt. C. C. (H) 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*How to C. 1.*

Received by *in the field* the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *October* 1862, commanding.  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. B. Tenke*  
*Sgt. C. C. (H) 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry*

Roco, Adolphus G.

Co. H., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<u>50836405</u>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Richard S. Allen*

*Det.*, { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead April 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *April 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *John R. Alston*

Period *5 years or better*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. M. Tain*

✓ 1001  
Ross, Rufus H.

Co. A, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336406	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Reuben L. Foster*

Post, { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Jul 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20*, 1862.

Where *Emory*

By whom *John R. S. Alston*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *11*

Valuation of horse \$ *1500*; equipments \$ *25 100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

1002

*Rodolph, J.*

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335780	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E. Bodine  
P.V., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Remstead, Ala., 1862.

Muster-in to date 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Remstead

By whom G. A. Reed

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks: Signed by recruiting  
officer

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. A. Reed

Copy 1st.

1003

*Raff, F. S.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30335966	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Roff

Out, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Newstead, May 7 1862.

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks 1<sup>st</sup> Co. wagon master

ter & back by transfer from

Capt Swearingin

(over)

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Roff

Copyist.

April 1, 1867 beauty  
of day, still due

1004  
Rogers, E. H.

Co. *B*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335107	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R.

21 Cav. Texas.

E. H. Rogers.

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Srgt Crosby.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. Pen. Tex  
(Source of communication.)

Ed. H. Rogers  
(Name.)

Co. B 21 1 Reg't Tex Cav  
21 " Tet. Car.

E. H. Rogers. (now  
known as Ed. H.) Pvt Co B  
21 Regt. Tet. Car. (also  
known as 1 Regt. Tet. Cavalry)  
Enl. May 5. 62 at  
Travis Co. by Sgt Crosby  
for 3 yrs - No discharge  
M/R for Sept. 1. 62 to  
Feb. 28 63. Only roll in  
which borne - for or also  
not stated -

1 Later roll Co. B. on  
file. Sept-Oct '63.  
Wm M. Root was Captain  
of this Co.

No pay passed

Form No. 107-1-A. G. O. 11/14/16  
Sept. 25-26-27 11/25

F. R. V.  
F. R. V.  
F. R. V.

G. F. Day:

Uncarded records show  
E. H. Rogers, Pvt Co. B 21 Tex.  
Inf., was ~~ordered~~ discharged  
Apr. 6 1863, <sup>at Pine Bluff, Ark.</sup> because of physical  
disability - Chronic Hepatitis  
complicated with sciatica.

Q<sup>o</sup>

Harley  
HWS

10-St.

To note,

Currier,

Jan'y 14/16.

D.

Noted 1/14/16

F.V.

EXA

(Attach this end.)

Jan. 15, 1876.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that E. H. Rogers,  
private, Co. I, 21st Texas Cavalry  
(known also as 1st Texas Infan-  
try), U.S.A., enlisted May 5, 1861,  
and that he was discharged April 6,  
1863, at Pine Bluff, Ark., because  
of physical disability.

H. J. Ham

The Adjutant General.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE in the case of

*Ed. M. Rogers*

*Private Co. "B"*

*1st Lt. Texas Cav.*

*Thin Bluff Ark*

*April 4 1863*

*Discharge Discharge  
Furlough for 30 days  
Accompanied by*

*Ed. M. Rogers*

*1st Lt. Texas Cav.*

*Thin Bluff Ark*

*April 4 1863*

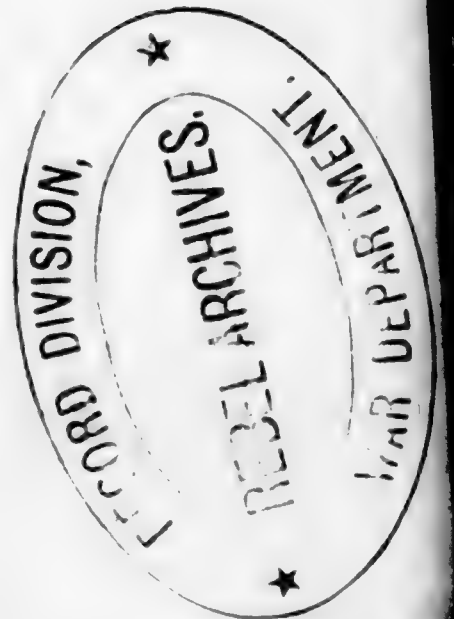
*To be discharged:*

*By order Maj. Gen. Walker*

*W. Smith & Sons*

Received (A & I. O. Office) *May 15*

100.3



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

E. H. Rogers of Captain Wm Mc  
Rust Company, (B) of the 21st Regiment of Confederate States  
Caraley was enlisted by Wm Cady of  
the 21st Regiment of Texas Caraley at Austin Texas  
on the 15th day of April 1862 to serve Three years; he was born  
in Roanoke Co in the State of Virginia Twenty Six  
years of age, 5 feet, 11 inches high, Dark complexion Grey eyes  
Dark hair, and by occupation was enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. He cannot execute his duties. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

Ed Rogers  
Ed Rogers  
Ed Rogers

STATION: Pine Bluff Ark

DATE: April 11th 1863

approved:  
Em Taylor 1st Lt Comdg Post

I hereby certify that I have examined the said E. H. Rogers of

Captain H. M. Neesh Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties  
of a soldier because of Chronic Hepatitis complicated with Scirrhus a change of climate

indispensable to his recovery a kick I do not regard as probable  
in a season or two, unless W. T. Russell Surgeon P. H. C. S.  
recommends his discharge for service

Discharged this 6 day of April 1863 at Pine Bluff Ark  
Em Taylor 1st Lt Commanding Post

Notes: When produced in person, specify the nature of the disability to state the degree of disability

Notes: - If unable to do so, specify the address to which to be added.

Town

County

State

DUPLICATES



1063

Rogers, James  
Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335227	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

12 21 Cav. Texas.

12 12 1862  
Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sherman near  
Wernersburg, Mo., 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom Sherman

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$700; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

116

*Rogers, James M.*

Co. *a*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334838	20
2	4918	21
3	4999	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*R*  
*James M. Rogers*  
*Capt.* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24, 1862*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$*160*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; equipments \$*25*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(655) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Rogers*  
*Capt*, Co. *A*, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

R  
J. M. Rogers  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Detailed as  
Courier the 13 Sept  
1863. Order Civil Price

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist

1007  
Roman: Robert S.

No. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roman R. S.

1008  
Roman, R. S.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334834	20
2	4915	21
3	4948	22
4	47036889	23
5	46870864	24
6	869105	25
7	7985	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)  
R 21 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Roman

Prof. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Walker County

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyright.

R (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Roman  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1861 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1861

Where

Walker Co., Tex

By whom

A. M. Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(1862) Copy.

R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

R S Roman  
4 Corp'l, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted: When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker Co. Tex.

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4"  
Corporal the 18<sup>th</sup> Oct  
1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(1863) Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Robert S. Roman*

*Capt*, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Lt. Col. J. M. Crebs, 87th Ill. Vol.  
Mtd. Inf., at Lake Jefferson, Ark., Dec. 27,  
1864.

Roll dated Hdqrs. 87th Regt. Ill. Vol. Mtd. Inf.,  
Mouth of White River, Arkansas, Dec. 28, 1864.

Where captured *Lake Jefferson, Ark.*

When captured *Dec 27*, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Signature

*C. Roman*

(2222)

Original

(Confederate.)

R 121 heavy Texas

R. S. Roman  
Capt. 10th Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Feb 14, 1865.

Where captured Roman Garrison

When Sept 12, 1864.

Disposition of prisoner sent to sick  
house. Discharged. 1865.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 12

Roman

(Confederate.)

*13* *21* *Garig Jean*  
*A. D. ...*  
*Capt. W. H. ...*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received *May 5*, 186*5*.

Where captured *Pikens, Miss*

When *Dec 17*, 186*4*.

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav Tex.

R. S. Romans  
Corpl. Co A 21 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Jan. 5, 1865.

Where captured near Mouth Ark. River.

When Jan. 4, 1865.

Disposition of prisoner sent to Vicksburg  
for exchange Nov. 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 184

R. W. Carson

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" Sh.

Dec. 17-08

Mr Whitcomb.

Card from

Memphis, Tenn.

Reg. 2, page 15, shows

R. S. Borman

Capt Co. A 21 Regt Tenn Cav.

Captured Arkansas River

Dec. 27/64.

Rec'd Jan 5/65.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully

O. B. Brown

aka

Mr Brown:

Please note prison

record of

2 St Co

A. Stranahan

21

Johnson Island.

Roll 26

Memphis.

Memphis, Tenn.

Reg. 2, page 204.

Other than on Reg 2

Memphis.

2/2/08

MB



Mr. Brown:  
Cannot find  
on any roll numbered  
26 of Memphis. - is same  
Copied correctly?  
Dec 23/08  
R.W.P. YAH

Mr. Brown:  
Please note prison  
record of Mason  
Pot A. D. Harrison Regt.  
Memphis, Tenn. Reg. 1, page 134  
" " " 2 " 132  
" " Roll 175, sheet 8

P. G. Semans  
Pot A. 21 Regt Ark.  
Memphis, Tenn. Reg. 1, page 206  
" " " 2 " 204

other than Reg 2 Memphis.  
Added Reg 2 of file  
shows John A. Starnes  
21st Co. 9. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav  
Dec 28/08  
R.W.P. Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.  
Mr. Brown:  
We now find  
that R. S. Bowman  
Pot Co A. 21 Regt Tex. Cav.  
see page 1, is same one  
as added Reg No 1 of  
Memphis shows same prisoner  
as R. S. Bowman  
Pot Co A. 21 Regt Tex. Cav  
same capture of  
Dec 29/08  
R.W.P. YAH

709  
Rooker, Moses J.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337075	20
2	7118	21
3	46276016	22
4	4915	23
5	4183	24
6	45041926	25
7	057335	26
8	1904	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not MARK:

See also *MS A.*

(Confederate.)

K. **21 Cav. Texas.**

Moses M. Rucker  
Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 29, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Rated up to 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Macon

By whom

H. P. Taylor

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

H. N. Slough  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(K) 21 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Crockett  
Capt., Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Waco, Tex.

By whom W. H. Crockett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Crockett

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: En detached  
service since Feb 28

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Straight.

Confederate.

R 21 Cav. Texas

Moses F. Rooker  
Potter, L. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Little Rock,  
Ark., to Rock Island, Ill., May 17, 1864,  
having been reported to Commissary General  
of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., as desiring  
not to be exchanged.

Roll dated, *Not dated*

....., 186 ..

Where captured *Ashley Co. Ark.*

When captured *Mich. 29, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

723 sheet 57

(6076)

*E. F. Rooker*  
Signed

(Confederate.)

R | 21 Jan. | Tex.

Moses F. Cooper  
(Capt. Co. L 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,  
April 4, 1864, from Capt. Orlin E. Morse,  
Provost Marshal, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 ..

When captured March 27, 1864.

Where captured Langreth, Ashley Co, Ark

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

of sheet

(0000)

W. B. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

R 21 Com. Texas

Mosier T. Rooker  
R 62 21 1st Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured

Mar 27, 1864

Where captured

Long View, Ashley Co., Ark.

When confined

Apr 4, 1864

When released

May 17, 1864

Remarks:

Forwarded to Rock Island  
Ill

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 1; page 160

1 March 1864

(Confederate.)

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Rock Island Barracks from St. Louis,  
Mo., May 27, 1864.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Where captured \_\_\_\_\_

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of men

100

(1864)

Approved



(Confederate.)

41 | 21 | 1864

Men | 1864

21 | 1864

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,  
Illinois.

**Captured :**

**When**

May 27, 1864

**Where**

Wash. Co. Ark

**Confined**

May 27, 1864

**Transferred :**

**When**

, 186

**Where**

**Released**

, 1864

**Escaped**

, 186

**Died**

, 186

**Remarks:**

11/16

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2: page

216

11/16

Copy

*OP* (Confederate.)

*Major*  
*2nd*, Co. *X*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Mass Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., enlisted in the  
U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,  
Rock Island, Ill., Nov 7, 1864.

Where captured *Seely Co. Ark*

When captured *March 21*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

**311**

(0000)

*W. M. Wright*  
Capt.

7510  
*Rosenbaum, Henry*  
Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Artificer Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57336213	20
2	6273	21
3	6389	22
4	4417 7029	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

7  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*R*  
*Henry Rosenbaum*  
Certificate of Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comp. Carter's Henry-*  
*stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 21, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 23, 1862*

Where

*Orange Tex*

By whom

*J H Hannah*

Period

*for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*155*

Valuation of horse \$*100*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*30*<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

H Rosenbaum

Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Orange

By whom J H Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: R W Graham

By whom

To what time Mar 11, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner &  
Paroled at Des Arc  
Jan 17, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662)

Alt Groby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3150

1.00

\* Wm. H. H. H.

C. G. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated not dated

Hair wavy; eyes blue

Height: feet 5 inches 3

Remarks:

same appears a duplicate  
list as Wm. H. H. H.

Number of rolls:

1

W. H. H.

(649)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

21 Cav. Texas

H. Rosenbaum  
Pot Co. & 21 Regt Tex Ca.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1

, 1862

To

Dec 7

, 1863

When paid

Dec 12

, 1863

By whom

P. W. Graham

Amount

\$148.80

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 426

J. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

Henry Rosenbaum

Co.

G

, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 23, 1862

Where Orange

By whom J H Hannah

Period 3 yrs

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty



Henry Richardson

1942

No. 12

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Henry Prosser

Done at Helena, Montana, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864.  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

1511  
Rosenburg, August  
Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335967	20
2	6057	21
3	6132	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

21 Cav. Texas.

August Roseberry  
Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Henrieville, May 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1862.

Where

Brenham.

By whom

D. C. Giddings.

Period

For the year.

No. of miles to rendezvous

15

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. A. Roseberry

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 21 Cav. | Texas.

August Rosenberg  
Pvt., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31/1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Hiddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom R. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(663)

H. A. Ray Copyist

Confederate  
21 Cav. Texas

August Rosenberg  
Capt, Co. H, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
from 28 to Oct. 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks

Detained as deserter  
in line between Arkansas  
and Des Moines and  
Cherokee Co.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment (later's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)  
J. H. Reedy  
Copy

<sup>1012</sup>  
Rosenburn William

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Artificer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rosenbaum Henry

✓ 1013  
Roska, Albert

Co. A., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6407	20
2	6476	21
3	6541	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

4 | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Albert Carter

Priv. { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Carter's

Hempstead Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Leeds Prairie

By whom John R. Alston

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 7

Valuation of horse \$ 120 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*R. T.*, Co. *1*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30* 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Martin*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Martin*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H 21 Cav. Texas.

17 1863, Co. 7, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 11.2.63, 186

Where Rock Hill

By whom John L. ...

Period 11.2.63

Last paid:

By whom 11.2.63

To what time 11.2.63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Ross, John W.*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336408	20
2	6477	21
3	6542	22
4	47035335	23
5	054932	24
6	5283	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Foss

D. F., { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R | **21 Cav. Texas.**

J. W. Ross

Dist, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When March 10, 1863.

Where Houston

By whom J. C. Jones

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj Graham

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed by  
Dr. Hewson Assist Sur-  
geon 3 Sept. for sixty days  
on acct of disability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

77 21 21  
177 21 21 21 21

Appears on a

### Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence as  
Age 25 ; height 5 feet 4 inches.  
Eyes dark ; hair dark ; complexion light  
Disposition Sent to St. Louis Oct 16  
Remarks: Belongs to Confederate  
Army  
Seven prisoners with  
arms in hands & in actual  
hostilities (diminished) in  
Oct 1862

Number of roll:

1

(6894)

W. H. T. G. M.

Appar.



(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Tex.

John W. Robt.  
Put 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where captured Phillips, Ark.

When captured Oct. 11, 1862.

Received Oct. 20, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

443; sheet

(2000)

6 M. Leonard,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 21 Jan Tin

John H. Ross.  
Art. Co H 21 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862

Where captured *Prisoner of War*

When captured *Nov 11* 1862

Received *Nov 20* 1862

Discharged *Nov 13* 1862

Remarks: *Sent to Helena  
Ark. for exchange.*

Number of roll

483 sheet

(100)

*L. C. Felt*

Copied

1075  
Ross S. A.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5883 4885	20
2	4864	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Ross

Prof. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Carter near  
Hampstead, Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

mch 20, 1862

Where

Walker County

By whom

A. M. Branch

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>00</sup> equipments \$30<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Ross

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Walker County Tex

By whom

A. M. Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

Capt B. H. Graham

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist

1016  
Passerbum William

G. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Artificer | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Rosenbaum Henry

✓ 1017  
Rowe, Thomas

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50334831	20
2	4913	21
3	4995	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Rowe

Prof } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hamstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker County

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$20<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkins

(006)

Copyright.



Confederate.)  
R 21 Cav. Texas.

Thos Rowe  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31/1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

mch 20, 1862

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

A M. Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R H Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Thos Rowe

Priv., Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 20, 1862

Where Walker Co. Tex.

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Discharged the 13<sup>th</sup> Augt. 1863 for 30 days by Surg Norris.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

1868  
Rucker, Ed

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50836059	20
2	6124	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

Ed Rucker

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ The war

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned for and  
March 1, 1863

x Name appears in column  
of names Rejected

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Kueker  
Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Assigned to duty in  
the company March 5  
1863.

Furloughed by Medical  
Board. Sept 23, 1863.  
for 60 days

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley  
Copyist.

1877  
Rundell, Ed

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335891	20
2	6058	21
3	6133	22
4	47035329	23
5	054920	24
6	5282	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. TEXAS.

A

Ed. Russell

1st Sgt. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse

Remarks: appointed 1st Sgt.  
March 22, 1862

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. R. Reuby

(Confederate.)

A

**21 Cav. Texas.**

Ed. Rundell

Out, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When mech 29, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom A. Q. Sidding

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Graham

To what time aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

A. A. R. R. R.



(Confederate.)

X 21 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Lundell

But, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Brenham

By whom

A. C. Giddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4

21

Tex

E. Russell

21 Reg. Tex

Appears on a

### Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence Texas

Age 29; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown; complexion Fair

Disposition Sent to St. Louis Oct 6 '62

Remarks: Russell has been passing in and out of camp under name of Ed. Halloran before being taken prisoner in 21st Texas.

Number of roll:

1

C. H. Gann

(0000)

Original

(Confederate.)

R

21 Cav.

Tex.

Edwin Rundell,

Put. Co. F. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Phillips. Ark.

When captured

Oct 11

, 1862.

Received

Oct 20

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148; sheet

6 M. Leonard,

(5306)

Copy sent.

(Confederate.)

*B 2, 3rd Tex*

*James Russell*  
*Capt. E. C. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862

Where captured *Phillips Co. Ark.*

When captured *Oct. 11*, 1862.

Received *Oct. 21*, 1862.

Discharged *Nov. 13*, 1862.

Remarks *Capt. E. C. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.*  
*for Exchange*

Number of roll:

23; sheet  
(23)

*L. E. Fitch*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Rundell, Edward

Co.

21 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Assertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No. 216

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the  
Trans-Mississippi, having been surrendered by  
Genl. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department,  
to Maj. Gen. S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Houston  
this 27 day of June 1865.

Ed. Rindell  
1st Lt. Cal.

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as  
long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Washington C.D.

S. Lewis  
Major & Provost Marshal

1070  
Purdell, Edwin

F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Purdell, Ed

1021

Rupe, David M.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336831	20
2	6951	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R | 21 Cav. Texas.

David M. Rupe

Pvt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 152

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$ 75 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R 21 Cav. Texas.

*D. M. Rupe*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 1st, 1862, and final statement given*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarch*

(222)

Copyist.

✓ 1022  
Rust, William M.

Co. B., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335013	20
2	5070	21
3	5124	22
4	4724	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*R.*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm M. Rust.*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter, near*

*Hempstead.*

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

R. | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Rust.

Capt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863

Submitted:

When Meh. 18, 1862.

Where Austin Co.

By whom Lt. Col. Wilkes

Period 3 yrs.

Next paid:

By whom Capt. Graham

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
since Meh. 25, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R.

21 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Rust,  
Capt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

, 1862

Where

Austin Co. Tex.

By whom

St. Col. Wilke

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Comdg 21st Reg't  
Tex Cavalry.

\*Recapitulation above contains  
present and a daily duty.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

of *W. Rust*

*Capt.*, Co. , 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated* 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 21 Cal Texas.

Wm. M. Rust  
Capt. Co. B. 21 Regt Cal. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 24, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Aug. 17, 1864

Remarks: S.O. 225

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

T. Bay

3734

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 2/ Car | Set  
H. C. Rust

Capt C. B. 2/ Regt Set  
Car

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

**Report dated** \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated 186 .

**Remarks:**

Comdg Regt

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wilkinson

(44)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

W. M. Rust

Capt. Co. B. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept.**, 1862.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Guede

(681)

6370

Copyist.

B

No. 32.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. L. Q. 1865

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1865

Issued 1865

21<sup>st</sup> Japan  
Law.

Law.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Wm Rust Co B  
21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry C. S. Army, for 17 days, commencing the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1863  
 and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863 a m the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN BARLEY OATS HAY FODDER					
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
March 31 <sup>st</sup>	38			38	17	646	12					7752					
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm Rust  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED a m the field on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863, of Lt P W Cornell actg  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 4522<sup>lb</sup> pounds of corn.  
 pounds of barley,  pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay, and  pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Wm Rust

18

No. 32.

No. 2. ABSTRACT G. 2. Qr. 1863

Company 22

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For... April 1863

Issued... April 1863

Capt. Wm M. Ruet  
Co B. 21 Inf Car.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 81 1st Regt Artillery U. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 1st day of April 1861 and ending on the 10th of April 1861, at Fort Mifflin

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN Pounds.	BALY OATS Pounds.	HAY Pounds.	FODR Pounds.		

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. M. Rust*

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Fort Mifflin on the 10th of April 1861, of 81st Regt Artillery U. S. Army, 227 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, and 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*Wm. M. Rust*

NO 40.

No 26 Abstract K 4 Q. 1862

Gen. B. Capt. W. M. Trust

December 2nd

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862  
December 2<sup>nd</sup>

For

one Sharp Rifle	\$ 7500
one Shot Gun	4000
1000 Sharp Shooter Caps	1000
1000 Six Shooter "	500
one shot 20 lbs 0 25.0	625
3 1/2 lbs lead	88
3 rounds powder	1000
one box	100
	<u>\$ 14813</u>

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Want of arms*

*Wm M Rust Capt*  
.....  
.....*2nd Regt Pa Cav*.....

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received *at in the field* ..... the *2nd* day of *Decr* ..... 1862. Commanding.  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Wm M Rust Capt Capt*  
.....  
.....*2nd Regt Pa Cav*.....



NO 40.

No 3 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1862

Capt-Russ-Geo B

October 3<sup>rd</sup>

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

12) Men's Suits Uniform. c \$20.00

\$40.00

October 3.03 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances:

*James M. Rust Capt*  
CQB 21 Regt Tex Cav

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Dec 1862* the *3rd* day of *October* 1862. *James M. Rust* Commanding.

of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

*James M. Rust Capt*  
CQB 21 Regt Tex Cav

(Signed Duplicate.)

No. 40.

No. 29 ABSTRACT K. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1863

Capt. M. M. Ruel.  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

21 Jan

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

15 Suits of uniform  
10 Suits  
2 Suits of uniform  
28 total

De m h r h r h r

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Commanding being in need of clothing

Capt. H. H. ...

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. H. Rust Capt. Co. B.  
21st Reg. Texas Cavalry  
Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army.

G. W. Carter  
Lieut. Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Dec. Are the 1st day of December 1862  
of Capt. R. M. Abraham Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.  
from Suits of uniform Twenty eight  
Suits of uniform in full of the above Requisition.  
Wm. H. Rust  
Capt. Co. B. 21st Reg.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 32.

No. 14. ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr., 186 *2*

Company *73rd Regt Pa*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Summer* ..... 186 *2*

Issued *Summer* ..... 186 *2*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. H. M. Hays & Co. T.  
2nd U. S. Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st day of Nov, 1862  
 and ending on the 30th of November, 1862, at in the field

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	CORN Pounds	BALY Pounds	OATS Pounds	HAY Pounds	FODDER Pounds	
<u>November 1st 1862</u>	<u>63</u>			<u>63</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>1890</u>					<u>14</u>	<u>22780</u>				<u>24460</u>	

Required.....  
 On hand, to be deducted.....  
 To be supplied.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. McKee Capt

Commanding.

Col 21st Reg

RECEIVED in the file on the 30th of November, 1862 at Capt. H. M. Hays  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 22760 pounds of corn.  
13230 pounds of barley.  
13230 pounds of oats.  
13230 pounds of hay and  
13230 pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm. McKee Capt  
21st Reg

No. 32.

No. *2* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 1862

Company *Capt. Rust - Co. B.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *October* 1862

Issued *October* 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry  
Capt Rusk Co. B. C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1862  
 and ending on the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1862 in the field

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN, BARLEY, OATS, HAY, FODDER.					
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
October 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862	56	6		62	31	1922	17				7	23064				13454	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm M Rusk

Commanding.

RECEIVED in the field on the 31<sup>st</sup> of October, 1862, of Capt R. M. Graham  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 23064 pounds of corn.  
 pounds of barley.  
 pounds of oats.  
13454 pounds of hay, and  pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm M Rusk



No. 32.

No. *26* ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 186 *2*

Company *1st Regt. Pa. Inf.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1000 lbs. of hay* 186 *2*

Issued *4th Quarter* 186 *2*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Co. 11th Regt. C. T.  
2nd Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 102 days, commencing the 1st of December 1862  
 and ending on the 22nd of December 1862 at in the field

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL										TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.		
							Grain	Hay	Straw	Roots	Apples	Oranges	Peas	Beans	Barley	Wheat	Other	Grain	Hay	Straw	Roots			
December 1st 1862					13	22	1306	12											14	16632			11404	

Request  
 On hand to be drawn

Foods supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have  
 and that I have had no receipt for any part of the same.

James H. Rues 1862

RECEIVED in the full by Adm. Chamberlain 1862  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
16.32 pounds of barley  
9702 pounds of feed  
 of the above Requisition

COPIES OF THIS REQUISITION

Wm. H. Rues 1862  
 2d Regt. Cavalry

Adj. Gen. H. Lee Cavalry  
Warrenton Ranch Ark.  
Apr 25. 1862.

Special order.

Capt H. M. Bush of  
Adj. Gen. H. Lee Cavalry will  
be ordered to Little Rock, and  
to attend the business entrusted  
to his hands, with despatches  
and reports. These Adj. Gen.  
shall be on possible time of them.

By order  
Geo. W. Martin  
Adj. Gen. Cavalry

W. M. Malton  
Adj. Gen. Army Adj. Gen.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Approved & respectfully forwarded to  
Deputy Head Qtr.  
W. H. M. M. M.  
Major Genl. Canby  
&c.

St. H. Geo. Mar. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1852

By new  
Kane Study Book  
S. S. Freeman  
Astoria, Ore

DEPARTMENT

Austin June 30<sup>th</sup> 86

To His Excellency Genl. J. M. Smith  
✓ Sir

Early in April, being at home on detached service, my health being bad I thought I should be unable to return to my command for some time, and I concluded to construct a mill for the manufacture of Powder. I had an interview with the Military Board of the State, and they told me that they would give me every aid in their power, that they would furnish me with Castings &c. for the mill, and the material out of which to manufacture the powder, that is Nitre & Sulphur. I went on with the work, and but for the unusual high stage of the water I should have had the mill in operation, I can have the mill at work in a few weeks, & will run 16 Pounds of 120 pounds weight & other quantities sufficient to make 300 pounds of powder daily.

I was to have a contract with the State until yesterday, when I learned that they could not furnish me with the Nitre and Sulphur.

I had started to the Army, expecting to have a practical powder maker to carry on the

mill. Thinking that the material would be  
furnished to him! He is a bloodless working  
man but entirely incapable, for he turned  
together the necessary material, making contracts  
etc. and I am sorry to say and at last it  
<sup>the project</sup>  
may have to manufacture the nitra-  
lized cotton.

I therefore ask you to apply to Mr. J. H. Smith to have me detailed for that service; I am Captain of Co B 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry Col. S. M. Carter Comdg. Of course, my resignation will accompany the application for detail.

my family & property are on the frontier, and  
a great inducement to embark in the  
making of powder: was to supply the people  
of that section with the material, for defending  
themselves against the Indians. Then  
employed a good deal of my little means, in  
this matter. And I am bound, to the Sub-Committee  
of the Association for the Castles, amounting to  
\$25,000 in Confederate money. And should I  
fail to carry out the enterprise it would be  
expensive to me. I undertook the thing  
believing that I was doing the Country a  
service.

I am Yours - Respectfully

1000 1000 1000

Wm. Rush

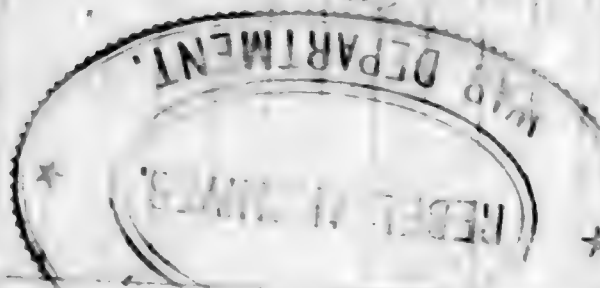


H<sup>o</sup> G. Stiles, Sec  
 Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Resublation of 987  
 Capt Wm West  
 Capt 21<sup>st</sup> Regt P. C.  
 (See Enclosures)

I have not sufficiently informed  
 to be able to judge if  
 the Post's services are  
 more valuable as Contractors  
 than as a Post Office  
 at a cost.

Wm Stiles  
 Secy Gen



Has gone 21<sup>st</sup> Regt P. C.  
 Thompson's Regt  
 Accepted in the  
 event of those  
 papers of sufficient  
 information to judge  
 of the facts of Capt  
 West being of some  
 value to the con-  
 federacy in the con-  
 spiracy of contraband  
 union as company  
 Corporal

Dr. L. L. Ladd

St. Cal. Corrid

Recd to the Secy of War  
 Recd to the Secy of War  
 Recd to the Secy of War  
 Recd to the Secy of War



Hempstead Texas July 3 1864

Lt Col. H. C. Siddings  
Commanding 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav

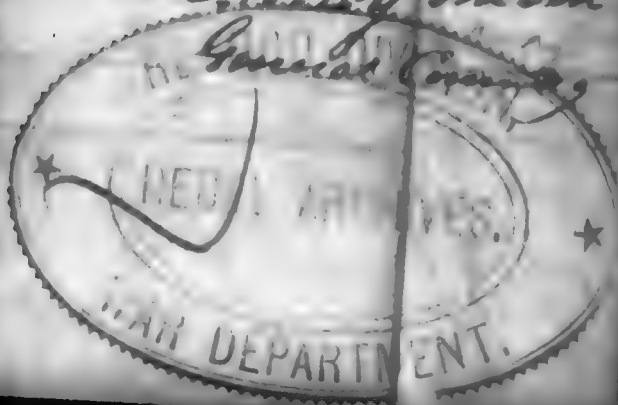
Sir, I beg leave through  
you to tender my resignation, as Captain  
of Co. 13, 21<sup>st</sup> Regt T.C., my reasons for  
which will be explained by the accom-  
panying correspondence between you  
and myself. I dislike to leave the  
Regiment; and if I had thought that this  
Contract would have so result, I would  
not have undertaken it; and if I had a  
full Company, I would sacrifice, all, before  
I would resign; but my Company is reduced  
until I have about one fourth of it.  
Company, and it was raised on the frontier  
and there is no possibility of recruiting  
I have tried that faithfully.  
I am Col. Respectfully your obt. Sot.

Yours Truly Capt  
C. 13, 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav

7/5

Stoke Newington La  
Alphandis July 23<sup>rd</sup> 64  
Respectfully forwarded.  
St. Walker  
King Geo. Howard.

N<sup>o</sup> 2 Q<sup>u</sup> Trans. Miss. Sept.  
Shirport La. Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 64  
Respectfully forwarded  
E. Kirby Smith  
General Comd.



Hof. Wharton Cur. Cts

Chamberlain July 23<sup>rd</sup> 64

Mr. J. W. W. I cannot determine  
whether this office service would  
be of most value in his Ct. or in  
his Contract. But if he is granted  
the Contract I respectfully re-  
commend that his resignation be  
accepted, so that he will not lose  
the office under him from  
deserving promotion.

~~That~~  
After such acceptance and the  
consequent enrollment accor-  
ding to law, he may then be  
detailed in this manner with  
by order from Deft. Hof.

Per X L. C. J. M. J. S.  
#441  
J. M. J. S.  
Big Pine County

Recd & Hd in A. W. La July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Encls. 13 16 C.

Sept 17 1904



*[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date]*

The enclosed letter was  
forwarded me by express the  
instant previous to your  
going to the Capital with the  
contract with the British  
Board of the Atlantic. The  
manufacture of powder &  
cannon will be for many  
letters they are separated in  
two different volumes and  
for the present time.

I am glad to hear of your  
 views of these stores  
 of the service that Capt  
 Amos is entitled for the  
 purpose of carrying out  
 his contract with the  
 Bureau. I am sure he  
 is glad that in no way  
 this is for your judgment  
 and discretion to determine



The Bureau to which the  
application by the State must  
be made is situated in a room  
under floor above

I respectfully ask  
you to make a list of  
the names of the persons who  
have been and who are  
to be employed for  
the... of the... in...

It is also requested  
that you make a list of  
the names of the persons who  
have been and who are  
to be employed for the... of the... in...  
in connection with the...  
for... of the... to  
be made in a list  
of the names of the persons  
who have been and who are  
to be employed for the... of the... in...

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
P. M. Smith

It is also requested  
that you make a list of  
the names of the persons who  
have been and who are  
to be employed for the... of the... in...

what you may the Captain  
to be the ~~center~~ of ~~the~~ book  
to his country - book he came  
has seemed to be ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
and means to carry a book  
the entrance which every  
book for ~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~

Perfection  
patented

No. 17

No. 103 ABSTRACT B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862

103<sup>rd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>

..... 1<sup>st</sup> 100 Dollars.

Paid 100 Dollars 1862

Items for lodging  
& meals not allowed  
by the regulations

1862



No. 17.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

to Capt Wm. H. Buck (Diss)

DATE.	For expense incurred for transportation of self and allowance of baggage and portage in traveling from <i>Little Rock</i> to <i>Little Rock</i> per annexed Statement	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862. Dec 1 <sup>st</sup>		21	00
Dec 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Cash for baggage & portage	2	50
" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	" " " " " "	5	00
" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	" " " " " "	5	00
" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	" " " " " "	4	00
" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	" " " " " "	2	50
" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	" " " " " "	21	00

I CERTIFY on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order herunto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses stated; that I traveled in the customary reasonable manner; that I have not been furnished with public transportation or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is herunto annexed.

RECEIVED, at *Lake Bluff*  
of *Capt. C. B. L...*  
in full of the above account

*Wm. H. Buck* Capt C.B. L...  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of December, 1862  
Quarter Master, U. S. Army,  
Dollars and Cents.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Wm. H. Buck*

1023  
Ryals, W. A.  
Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335176	20
2	5279	21
3	5846	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R.

21 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Ryals

1 Corp., { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near

Hempstead, 26<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862.

Muster-in to date

26<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 26<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862

Where Camp Robert

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 12

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

L. Ryals

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 21 Cav. Texas.

W. C. [unclear]

4th, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for August 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where Camp [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom R. J. Graham

To what time Aug 3, 1863.

Present or absent [unclear]

Remarks: Unkilled

Sergeant

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 2d Cav Det

H M Ryals

2d Lt Co C, 2d Regt Det  
Cav

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1864)

(Confederate.)

*R* 21 Cav. Texas.

*U. A. Ryan*

*32d*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1024  
*Sample, J. J.*

Co. 2, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336711	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

8

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Sampson*  
*Govt*

, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 24*, 186 .

Where *The citon*

By whom *L. S. Harrison*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt G. W. Graham*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*



*Sanders Hinton Jones*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6357	20
2		6484	21
3		6546	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_ 2

(Confederate.)

S | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

Hinton Jones Sanders

2 Corp., { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom John Cross Jones

Period 8 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse \$45 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

S | 21 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Sanders  
Pvt, Co. H., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom J. Cross Jones

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*H. J. Sanders*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted.

When *March 26*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On Detachment*  
*Texas after Enlisting*  
*for this Company*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

*Sanders. James*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6217	20
2		6276	21
3		6342	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

James Sanders

{ Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter's  
stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862  
Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$115<sup>00</sup>, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aukeroby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Off J. Sanders*

Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 8, 1862*

Where

*Nibblitts Bluff*

By whom

*L J Gorbitt*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*R W Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*All G only*

Confederate.)  
S 21 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Sanders  
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted :  
When Mar 11, 1862  
Where Nibbelts Bluff  
By whom L. Corbitt  
Period 3 yrs  
Last paid :  
By whom  
To what time . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alt. Crosby  
Copyist.



1027  
Sanders J. J.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders James

1028  
Sanders J. M.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sanders James

✓ 1329  
*Sanders, Samuel S.*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 61 63	20
2	63 00	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Lemuel D Sanders*

*3 Sept* { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Hemp-*  
*stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Orange Tex*

By whom *J H Hannah*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *155*

Valuation of horse \$*50*<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$*35*<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosy*

(Confederate.)

S | 21 Cav. Texas.

L E Sanders

Plt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862

Where

Orange

By whom

J H Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R W Graham

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted July 1, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

U6606

*Sanford, R. H.*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5489	20
2		5551	21
3		5603	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *25 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

*S*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. Crawford*

*Priv* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr. 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where *at Camp Carter*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *from 20th Feb. 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *Transferred to Capt. Nov. 1862  
Co. 3 Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. R. Freeman*

(Confederate.)

## 21 Cav. Texas.

*R. S. Sanford*  
*Prof*, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted :

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached to Hagerman*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

(100)

Copyin.



*CS* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*R. H. Sanford*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 4*, 186*2*.  
Where *Milam Co.*  
By whom *J. M. Harris*  
Period *3 years*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Cornell*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *Detail on teamster*  
*December 18, 1862 by Commander*  
*of Regt*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. M. Harris*  
Copies

13

1031  
*Sargent. G. M.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5033 5900	20
2	5997	21
3	6087	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 21 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Sargent

3 Corp { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Union Hill

By whom J. V. Watson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 57

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$200

Remarks: Appointed 3 Corp  
Mar 25, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. R. Raby

(Confederate.)

S 21 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Sargent  
Corp., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 15, 1862

Where

Union Hill

By whom

J. V. Matson

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. A. Rooby

(642)

Copy

Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*G. M. Sargent*

*Corp.*, (Co.) *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Oct 21*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 15*, 1863

Where

*Union Hill*

By whom

*J. V. Matson*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed by  
Lt. Col. D. C. Eddings  
Comd Brigade Aug 14/63  
for 60 days*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*T. A. Rosby*

(942)

Copy 100.

*Saunders, Jefferson*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335236	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Jefferson*

*Priv.* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *Camp near*

*Hempstead*, *Dec 26*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Dec 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 26*, 1862.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *Jefferson*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mich*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

X  
Scallorn, Joel

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334842	20
2	4920	21
3	5001	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*Joab Scollorn*  
Enl. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hamstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 20, 1861*

Where

*Walker County*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*65*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; equipments \$ *30*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Joab Scalborn*  
Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 20, 186*

Where

*Walker Co. Ga.*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt A. W. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkins*  
(442) Copyman.

*S* Confederate.  
21 Cav. Texas.

*Joab Scallorn*  
*Co. A*

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 20*, 186*2*

Where

*Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*6*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed the*  
*26. Sept 1863. for 40*  
*days by Medical Board*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The 21st Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(1862) Copied.

1634  
Schilling Co.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schilling Co.

1035  
Scallorn Joab

A. A. , 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Scallorn, Joab

*Scott, Henry*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336927	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Henry Scott,

Priv. , Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Escaped from Post  
of Arkansas.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Bozarth

(205)

Copyist.

✓  
*Scott, William A.*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336926	20
2	7024	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm. A. Scott.*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 15*, 1862

Where *Cotton Plant, Ark*

By whom *Capt. Kenney.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham i. d. m.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. G. Scott,

Priv., Capt., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 14, 1862.

Where Cotton Plant, Ark.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick furlough since 27th Sept, furloughed for 60 days by board of Physicians.

A

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

Seale, B. J.

Co. I., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336620	20
2	6712	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. TEXAS.

S

B. V. Seale

Pvt.

{ Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Campstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Brownsville

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$39.100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. J. Wilson

Copied

*S* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*B. L. Seal*

*Pvt*

, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 15*, 186

Where *Brownville*

By whom *L. H. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. H. Graham*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Garret's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. H. Wilson*

No. 222

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter ever in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Mills Camp Tex  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Bradford J. Seale  
Capt Co. J. 2<sup>nd</sup> Tex. Cav

*Sefferlin, Egede*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336839	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Egide Sefferlin*

*Priv.*

Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Near*  
*Hempstead*, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 8* 1862.

Where *De Witt Co., Tex.*

By whom *Lt. F. Farnut, Le Roy*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *158*

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$20 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozard*

Copies



✓  
*Sessions James W.B.*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336833	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

James W. B. Sessions

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter. Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$10 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain.

7841  
Sessions, William B.

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50336832 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

William B. Sessions

Priv. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, April 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11

1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

140

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$40 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

V 1042  
Shackelford, T. G.  
Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335469	30
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*E. H. Hickel*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Frank Carter* *Hempstead* *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$*25*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1862.

*G. R. Freeman*

Copyist.

✓ 1043  
*Shannon, Aaron*

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 33 5-1 6 9	20
2	5-2 7 3	21
3	47 0 1	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOT MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Aaron Shannon*

*1 Lt.* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Robert near*

*Hempstead, Tex., Feb 20, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 20, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2, 1861.*

Where *Camp Robert*

By whom *A. B. Smith*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *3*

Valuation of horse \$*200* 100; equipments \$*50* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Shannon*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

S 21 Cav Texas.

Aaron Shannon  
1st Lt. Co. C. 21st Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Dropped  
transfer or promotion } Mich. 3., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

T. C. Bay  
Clerk

Copies

(Confederate.)

*J* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Alamo, Tex.*  
*121*, Co. *C*. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3, 1863*, 1863.  
*Dated April 3, 1863*

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks; *Enlisted May*  
*Roll as mounted*  
*man.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*S*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Aaron Shannon*  
*1st*, Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1862) *Copyright*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

A. Shannon

1st Lt. Co. C. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Texas

Remarks Left behind on march sick

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Guede

Shannon, Aaron

1st., Lieut. Co. C. 21st Tex.  
Cav.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 52/6

Mar. 3 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

✓ 1044  
Shannon, J. B.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5168	29
2		5272	31
3		4700	33
4			35
5			37
6			39
7			41
8			43
9			45
10			47
11			49
12			51
13			53
14			55
15			57
16			59
17			61
18			63
19			65

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 21 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Shannon

Capt. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Robert near

Wichita, Kan. Feb. 26, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb. 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 3 1861.

Where Camp Robert

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 32 miles

Valuation of horse \$200<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Perina

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Spencer  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 3, 1862 to Dec. 28, 1862.

Dated April 1, 1863  
Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
15. 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J

B. Shannon  
Capt, Co.

, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(64)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Shannon  
Capt. Co. C. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 26., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned  
transfer or promotion } Mich. 21., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

(686)

J. Bay

5734

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

**T. B. Shannon**

Capt. Co. C. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

## Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

## H. Quedo

1081

Copyright.

525

No. 32.

No. 3. ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Company Capt. J. B. Shannon Co. C  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *October* 186

Issued *October* 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, Mules and ~~Oxen~~ in the service of *21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry*.....  
*Capt J.B. Shannon Co.* C. S. Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *October* 1862  
 and ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *November* 1862. *In the Field*

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.			
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	CORN		OATS		HAY		FODDER		
												Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
October 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862	6	0	12	31	2952	17						34224				19964				
Required																				
On hand, to be used																				
To be supplied																				
I CERTIFY																				

I CERTIFY, on Oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J.B. Shannon*

Received *In the Field* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *October* 1862, of *Capt W.M. Graham*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *34224* pounds of corn, *19964* pounds of hay, and *0* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*J.B. Shannon*  
*Co. 101*

7

NO 46.

No 12 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1862.  
W. C. Capt. J. B. Shannon

October 27<sup>th</sup>

21 Lucas Cal

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*Twenty Seven 10 shoes \$85.00 135.00*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Wareport*

*G. B. S. L. ...*  
*at 21st T.C. Co. ...*

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*[Signature]*

Received by *Gotten* ... the *27th* day of *October* 1862.  
of Captain R. W. ... Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate).

*[Signature]*  
*(C. S. A.) 21st T. C. Co.*

NO 40.

Xc 7 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Capt J. B. Shannon Co

Issued Sept. Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.



NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

14 Four Suits Uniform @ \$20.00  
13 Three Pds. Bandages @ 75

\$80.00

\$80.75

October 3rd 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received in the field the 3rd day of October 1862.  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Certificate of  
Disability from  
Capt. Shaw  
Co. G. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Cavalry

Accompanying  
original

Med. Director of  
S. R. R. R. R.  
Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

The reasons assigned by  
the Surgeon in this case  
are not <sup>sufficient</sup> to release an  
officer from military  
service

John M. H. A. M.  
Medical Director



Confederate States Army  
Trans. Mississippi District

Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Capt. H. B. Shannon of Co. "C" 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav. and find him disqualified to perform the duties of a soldier. He has been in feeble health for a considerable length of time in consequence I think of obstinate torpor of the liver & digestive organs. The cerebral functions have been unusually disturbed from sympathy with the suffering organs.

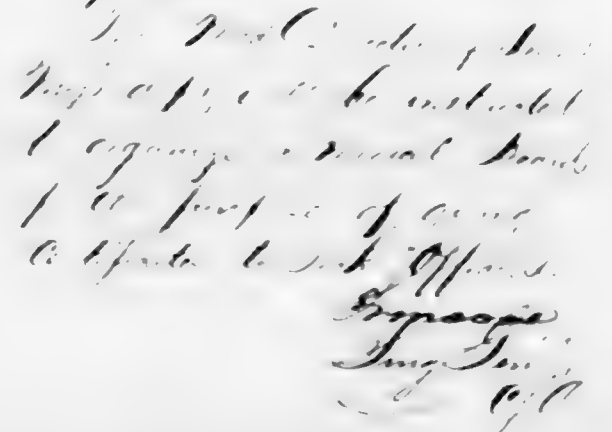
J. A. Morris surg.  
21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

Confederate States Army  
Trans. Mississippi District

Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

This is to certify that I have carefully examined Capt. H. B. Shannon of Co. "C" 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav. and find him disqualified to perform the duties of a soldier. He has been in feeble health for a considerable length of time in consequence I think of obstinate torpor of the liver and digestive organs. The cerebral functions have been unusually disturbed from sympathy with the suffering organs.

J. A. Morris surg.  
21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.



By order of  
Deputy James  
C. R. 1844

Ruby submitted to the  
day of 1890

1890  
Feb 25/93

(1890  
Feb 25/93)



✓ 1045  
Sharp, Rufus

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 5488	20
2	5504	21
3	5604	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 25 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Blair & Co.*  
*But* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *San Antonio near*  
*Hempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *28*, 186 .

Where *Houston Tex.*

By whom *A. Houston*

Period *3 years or less*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *25*<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$ *15*<sup>00</sup>

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *Company subsequently became Co 3 Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*S*

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Eufora Sharp*

*4 Comp*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 27*, 1862

Where *Houston Co.*

By whom *A. Houston*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Harris*

Copyist.



*S*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Rufus Sharp*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 27*, 1862.

Where

*Houston Co*

By whom

*A. Houston*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cornell*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks from 4<sup>th</sup> Corporal for habitual use of abusive language to the men, Sept 28, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appeared to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

(23)

Original

Sharp.

Co. H. 21. Tex Cav.

See personal papers of

John Mosie

, Co A <sup>above</sup> Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(589) This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 4646  
*Shaw, Franklin*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336838	20
2	6920	21
3	7021	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Franklin J. Shaw*

*Out.*, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

*Age* *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

*Roll* dated *Camp Hunter, near*

*Hampstead*, *Apr. 18*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 18*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 28* 1862.

Where *Refugio, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. R. Driscoll.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*170*

Valuation of horse \$ *180* 100; equipments \$ *70* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarch*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Franklin J. Shaw*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862*, to *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Where *Refugio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*.

Period *3 years or the war*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. W. Graham A. & M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. H. Boyarth*

(Confederate.)

J | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Franklin J. Shaw*

*Put.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *Feb. 28*, 1862

Where *Refugio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or war*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough since 25th Sept. furloughed for 60 days by board Physicians*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*  
Copied

7/2/7  
Shaw, Walter B.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336837	20
2	6952	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Waiter B. Shaw

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Humphreys Carter Near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$225<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$50<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozarth



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*N. B. Shaw*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 26th,*  
*1862, and final statement given.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

✓ 7045  
*Shelby, William E.*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336834	20
2	6921	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*William E. Shelby*

Put { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Near*  
*Hempstead*, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 1862.

Where *Solida, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on detached service*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*J* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. E. Sherry*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 13*, 1862.

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Faunt. Le Roy*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Johnson & 2 M.*

To what time *April 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *absent on furlough  
from 7th Mar. 1863.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarch*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 21 Co. Tex.

Am E. Shelby  
Capt. Co K 21 Tex. Co.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 21 Aug. 1863

Date of payment 21 Aug. 1863

by whom R. H. Graham

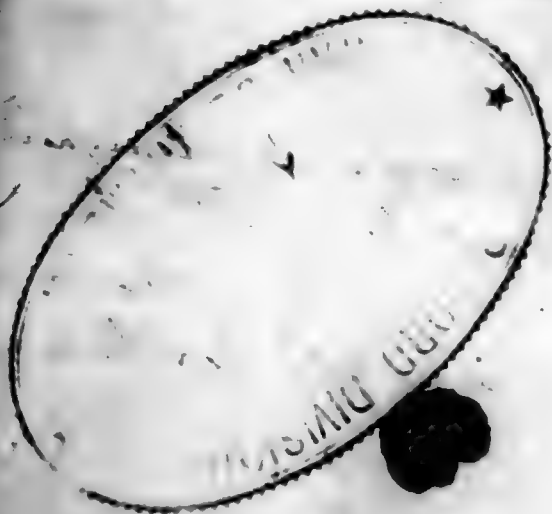
Remarks

Ad. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 594

W. F. Davis

Received of Major R. V. Graham A. E. M. Carter Brigade  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, Eighty Dollars in full of  
the within account  
, duplicate,

W. E. Shelby



No 61 Nov 13 3 25 P. M. 1863  
W. E. Shelby  
\$80.00  
August 22 28 1863

for mileage from New York to Shelby  
Texas which is 1000 miles. The distance being  
800 miles at 10 cts per mile amounting  
to \$80.00.

to certify that H. C. Shelby was furloughed  
on emergency certificate about the 6<sup>th</sup> of  
Feb. 1863.

Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

J. H. Morris  
Secy. Tex. Cav.

✓ 1049  
*Shelton, Lewis*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336411	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*John R. S. Alston*  
Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Henrieville* *Mar 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mar 25, 1862.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*R. B. Mustain*

Copyist.

1553  
+  
Sherod, John C.

Co. ~~H~~, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336409	20
2	6478	21
3	6543	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Post.* { Capt. John R. S Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hernando* *Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20, 1862.*

Where *Frederick Prairie*

By whom *Capt. R Alston*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$*1200*; equipments \$*30.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Co. H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 - 1862 to Dec 1, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *near Austin*

By whom *A. H. Carter*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Carter*

To what time *Mar*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

....., Co. ...., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1863.

Where side of river

By whom L. H. Heston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Graham

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

✓ 1051  
Sherrill, Hugh  
Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50355969	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Hugh Sherrill

Ort, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Newstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 2, 1862

Where Drehan

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

H. A. R. Co.

Sheral - Hugh

---

Co. F. 21st Reg't Texas Troops

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1739 page

Coffin

Dated - Dec. 24 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



1052  
Sherrod J. C.

No. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Sherrod John C.

X  
1653  
Shilling, C.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335233	29
2	5336	30
3	5388	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dear Sir:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*C. Shannon*  
*Col.* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *Jan 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Jan 1st 1862*

When *Jan 1st 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. Shannon*

Period *Jan 1st 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

D 21 Cav. Texas.

G. J. ...  
..., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where ..., 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*C. J. ...*  
*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period *For the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged ...*  
*Furlough ...*  
*Medical ...*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Shulter, Joseph*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5737	20
2		5806	21
3		5878	22
4		4245	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Carter*  
Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

*Leicester* *1862*  
Muster-in to date *1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22* 1862

Where *Lurica* 1862

By whom *James L. Carter*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *92*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*20 Mar*

Copied

(Confederate.)

*C* | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

*Jo Hunter*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Larnia Co*

By whom *James Johnson*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *R M Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G B Hill*



Confederate:

21 Cav. Texas.

South Carter

Co. E, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 9 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 30, 186

Where

Lavaca Co

By whom

J. J. Smith

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: By Board Physicians  
at Washington Sick  
furlough since Oct  
10 for 60 days

See in index

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

H. O. N. W.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. Shuttler*  
*Pvt. E*, Co. *E*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav. Oct 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642)

*Shultz, Wilhelm*  
Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336618	20
2	6708	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm J Mayfield*  
*Co. D*

21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Nov 26*, 186

Where *Boonville*

By whom *Lt. Hildon*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. L. Graham*

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 28th 1862*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W J Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

*Wilson's Company*  
Age *27* years, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 16, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*2300*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. S. Mayfield*

Copyright.

No. 135-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General C. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Madison, La.  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.

N. J. Schultze  
Rec'd at S. J. 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug

6956  
Shultz William

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shultz Wilhelm

Shutter <sup>1057</sup> J

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Shulter, Joseph



✓ 1058  
*Sikes, William H.*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6840	20
2	6922	21
3	7022	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

*✓* **BACK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*William H. Likes*

*Part.* { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Near*  
*Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 5* 1862.

Where *Bee Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. M. M. Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *170*

Valuation of horse \$ *140*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *30*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark: .....

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Sikes*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 5*, 1862.

Where *Bee Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham, A. S. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Sikes

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1862

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough since 30th Sept. furloughed for 40 days by board of Physicians.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

X  
1579  
*Simms, J. A.*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5487	20
2		5546	21
3		5598	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. A. Simms, 25 Tex*  
*Cav.*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John L. Carter*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *May 1st 1862*  
*Wimpey's*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Wimpey's*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *May 1st to June 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *20*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Carter's Co. & Re-enrolled*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*J. L. Carter*

*S*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Sims*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 29*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *B. F. Jackson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detail at Pine Bluff*  
*Ark*

*Name appears in column of names*  
*present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. A. Sims*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J. C. L.*

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. L.*  
*Pub*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 29*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *B. F. Jackson*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cornell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as teamster*  
*Sept 18, 1863 by Commander*  
*of Regt*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. Morris*

Copyist



Simms, J. A.  
Pvt. Co. D.  
21st. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Could not Shoot a  
Yankee

Title of record: L. & M. R.

Trans. Miss. Dept.--Marmaduke

Date: May 20, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*Simmes, James A.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 33 48 43	20
2	49 21	21
3	50 02	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

Jas A. Simms  
Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, April 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Hacker County

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$125<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$18<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(224) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*S*

*A. Sims*

*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*March 20, 1863*  
*Walker Co. Tex*  
*A m Branch*

*3 yrs or the war*

*Capt R. W. Graham*

*Aug 31, 1863*

*Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
*Copyist*

*S* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Sims*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct 3*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *March 20*, 186*2*  
When  
Where *Walker Co. Tex.*  
By whom *A. M. Branch*  
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*  
(66) Captain.

Simms, J. A.  
Co D. 21st Tex.

Subject: Charged first Lt. with  
lying.

Title of record: L.A. #25

Dept. Miss & E. La.

Date: Jun . 10.63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Simms, J.A.  
21 Tex. Reg. Carters Brig.

Subject: Prisoner in Post Qd.  
House.

Title of record: L.R. #25

Dept. Miss & E. La.

Date: Jun 16/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓  
1861  
Simms, R. Y.  
Co F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 33	5-9 68	20
2		6 0 60	21
3		6 0 86	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*S* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. Sumner*

*Part*, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15 1862*

Where *Wrenthill*

By whom *J. M. Moore*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *34*

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$30.00*

Remarks: *Detained at Angler*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Peacy*  
Copyist

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*S.*  
*A. Y. Simms*  
*Co. F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 15, 1862*

Where

*Union Hill*

By whom

*J. V. Matson*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*Appointed*

*Corporal Dec. 30, 1862*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Raby*

(Confederate.)

*S.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*R. Y. Simme*  
*Corp., Co. H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Feb 28 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 15*, 1862.  
Where *Union Hill*.  
By whom *J. V. Matson*.  
Period *the war*.  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time . . . . . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*H. A. Rogers*  
(1042)

1062

Simms J. A.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms James A.

1063  
Simms J. A.  
Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simms, J. A.

*Singleton, George W.*  
Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6168	20
2		6235	21
3		6307	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*S*  
*George H. Singleton*

*3 corp.* { Capt. J. H. Hanna's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Memphis*  
*Alcoa Tex.*, *Apr 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 21, 1861*

Where

*Orange Tex*

By whom

*J. H. Hanna*

Period

*for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *155*

Valuation of horse *\$25<sup>00</sup>*; equipments *\$85<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Geo W Singleton*

*3 Sep*, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 21, 186*

Where

*Orange*

By whom

*J H Hannah*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*R W Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Three months as Corp  
& 3 months as Sgt*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*S* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*George Singleton*

*3 S-1, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 21, 1861.*

Where

*Orange*

By whom

*J H Hannah*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Wounded on the 11 May and furloughed for 60 days. July 28 is now in Texas that not reported*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copyist

✓  
*Skaggs, L. W.*

*Co. E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335-738	20
2	5825	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Lt. Hargis*

*24*, { Capt. W. Hest Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Pennsac* *24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 19*, 1862.

Where *Avaca Co*

By whom *W. Hest Jones*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Valuation of horse \$ *50* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company J, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. C. Mark*

(Confederate.)

*d* 21 Cav. Texas.

*L. M. Skaggs*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 14*, 186

Where *Lavaca Co.*

By whom *W. M. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Mar. 24*  
*1863-*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE in the case of

*S. Rogers*

Co.

*21*

Reg't of

*E. T. Co.*

*No 2. Mallet, Dr:*

*Recd 18th May 28 1863*

*To be discharged  
By order of the Medical  
Department  
at the 1st of June,*

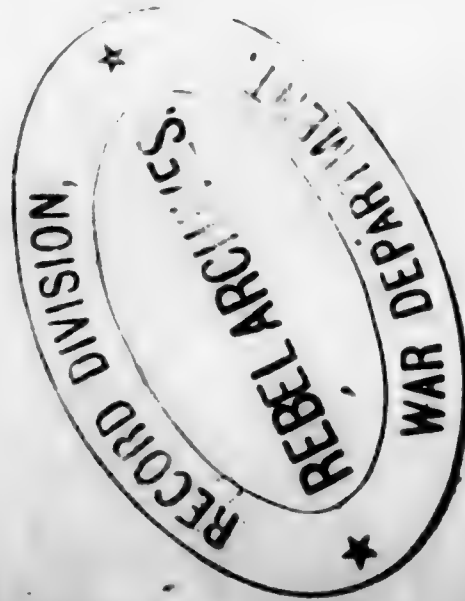
*Approved,  
S. Rogers  
Sr Col Comdr*

*Regt  
E. T. Co.  
1st Regt  
1st Div  
1st Army  
1st Corps  
1st Army*

Received at 1. G. Office

*July 15*

*1003*



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, Thos. L. Bland, of the 1st Regt. of Capt. B. D. Harper,  
 Company, ( E ) of the 2nd Regt. of Confederate States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Genl. J. B. Magruder  
 the 1st Regt. of Infantry at Pine Bluff, Texas  
 on the 12th day of March, 1863, to serve 3 years  
 in the service of the State of Texas, 22  
 years of age, 5 feet, 24 inches high, light complexion, gray eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation was farmer. 6 months  
 of soldier has been lost on account of shot wound received in 10th Oct 1863

Station: Pine Bluff

Date: March 20th 1863 Wm Harper Capt

To wit: that I, Wm Harper,  
 Captain Harper's Company, 1st Regt. of Infantry,  
 of a soldier bears of the shot wound gun  
shot wound received on the 10th Oct last, while scouting  
near Helena. The left humerus was broken at its  
upper third, the fracture or split extended upwards  
involving the head of the bone, I recommend his discharge  
J. H. Morris Surg. 21st Regt  
20 March 1863 Pine Bluff  
J. H. Chalmers Capt Commanding Post

Ver: I - Wm Harper captain 1st Regt. of Infantry State of Texas on or state the degree of disability

Ver: I - J. H. Chalmers captain 1st Regt. of Infantry State of Texas on or state the degree of disability

Ver: I - Wm Harper

Ver: I - J. H. Chalmers captain 1st Regt. of Infantry State of Texas on or state the degree of disability

Ver: I - Wm Harper

*Slaughter, J. F.*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335735	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Slaughter  
Pvt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sutter near  
Hemstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862

Where Texas

By whom Capt. Jones

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 92

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Y. L. West



*Slaughter, John S.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335238	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John A. Shannon*  
Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in Roll*  
*Company Muster-in Roll*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Company Muster-in Roll*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*.

Where *Company Muster-in Roll*

By whom *Company Muster-in Roll*

Period *Company Muster-in Roll*

No. of miles to rendezvous *Company Muster-in Roll*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

✓  
*Sloan, D. L.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335251	20
2	5332	21
3	5390	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Henry*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

John L. ...  
Col. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When in ..., 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 5th Oct  
1862 ...  
have ...

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

X  
Sloan, D. C.  
Pvt. Co. C  
21st. Tex. Cav.

Subject: Deserted

Title of record: L. & Dis. R.

Trans. Miss. Dept. --Marmaduke

Date: May 20, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓ 1058  
*Smalley, Jesse J.*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 5-4 48	20
2	5-5 0 1	21
3	5-5-6 4	22
4	5 6 2 5	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Reed J. Smalley*  
1 *Co* } Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp leader near*  
*Hempstead Apr 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23, 1862.*

Where *Bell Co.*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Reed J. Smalley*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*James J. Smalley*  
Comp. Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 23, 1862.*

Where

*Beltone*

By whom

*E. R. Freeman*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1866*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Left in sick bed*  
*sick*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Jose L. Smalley*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 23*, 1862

Where

*Bel Co*

By whom

*E. P. Freeman*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. M. Graham*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Smalley*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*Jose J. Smalley*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*  
*Apr 2*, 1862.

County

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1904,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*John Harris*

(212)

Copyist.

✓ *Smith, B. V.*

Co. *B.*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335-111	20
2	5163	21
3	44390141	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S. 21 Cav. Texas.

B. V. Smith.

Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Lt. Walton.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Used Gov't horse from  
Sept 28, 1862 till Feb. 28, 1863.  
153 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

S. 21 Cav. Texas.

B. V. Smith  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6 ....., 186 ..

Where Travis Co. .....

By whom St. Walton. .....

Period 3 yrs. .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham. .....

To what time Feb. 28 ....., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on sick  
furlough since Oct. 1, by  
order St. Gen. Holmes.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

2 1 2 1 2

2 1 2 1 2

Residence 2 1 2 1 2

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 2 1 2 1 2

Paroled 2 1 2 1 2

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

24

(200)

Copyright



Smith T. D. V.

Co. B.

21

Reg't F. W. Carly.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Medical Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Amnesty Sheet

Appointment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

129 S  
21 1/2 (100)

3

129 S  
21 1/2 (100)

No. 27

*Ad 2nd Cavalry Forces*  
*mil Div of the South West*  
*Austin Texas July 28 1865.*

..... *B. W. Smith* ..... of ..... *B.* ..... Company ..... *21*<sup>st</sup> .....  
Regiment *2nd Cavalry* ..... C. S. A., residing in  
..... *Maricopa County Texas* ..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

*Wesley Merritt*  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

*Isaac J. Hull*  
*Capt 1859* ~~and Provost Marshal General~~

570

1571  
*Smith, C. W.*

Co. B., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 50 61	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S. | **21 Cav. Texas.**

C. W. Smith

Priv., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 20 1862

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Wm. M. Rust

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

✓  
1072  
*Smith, D. C.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334841	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

D. C. Smith

Prof. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$229.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. H. Hickman

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

D. C. Smith

Pvt. Co. A 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co. Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 18, 1862

Place Des Arc

Remarks: Discharged

M. G. Gads



✓  
*Smith, D. G.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336064	20
2	6135	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*D. G. Smith*

*Out*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Subscribed:

When *May 7*, 186*2*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. G. Smith*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royce*

Confederate.)

S 21 Cav. Texas.

D. G. Smith

Priv, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 7, 1863.

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. G. Liddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *21st Cav* | *Texas*

*D. G. Smith*  
*Priv. Co. F. 21 Regt Tex*  
*Arty*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated *Near Caddo, Ark.*  
*Oct 19*, 1863.

Avocation *Carpenter & saddle tree maker*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(054)

*J. W. Williamson*

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas

*D. H. Smith*  
Priv. Co. F, 21 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Mich 1*, 1863.

To

*Oct 31*, 1863.

When paid

*Dec 14*, 1863.

By whom

*Wm Cooke*

Amount

*\$325.96*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 475-

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

D. G. Smith

Pvt. Co. F, 21st Texas Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Saddlers and Harness-makers, Marmaduke's  
Division.

List dated Arkadelphia, Ark.

Oct. 14, , 186 .

Brigade Texas

Trade Saddle tree maker

Remarks:

F. M. Tillman

Copyist.

V  
Smith, D. M.

Co. H., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 64 80	20
2	65-45	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Madsen  
Copyist



Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Jones*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Jones*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. H. Jones*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

<sup>1075</sup>  
Smith, Elisha

No. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, E. P.

1676.  
Smith, E. P.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336219	20
2	6239	21
3	6311	22
4	47063718	23
5	45353033	24
6	335925	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*E P Smith*

*Pt.* { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Hemp-*  
*stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 11, 1862*

Where *Cibola Bluffs La*

By whom *J Corbett*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *173*

Valuation of horse \$ *240<sup>00</sup>*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*21* 21 Cav. Texas.

*E N Smith*

*2 Corp.*, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 11, 1862*

Where

*Niblett's Bluff*

By whom

*L J Corbett*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*R W Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *3 Months as Private.*

*& 3 Months as Corp.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*E. D. Smith*  
2 Corp, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Where *Mar 21*, 1862  
By whom *W. B. Little Bluff*  
Period *J. N. Hancock*

Last paid:  
By whom *3 yrs*  
To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1866  
Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643)

*Aubrey*  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*C 2, 300 100*

*James E. Smith*  
*2, 300 2, 300 100 100*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Myrtle Street Military  
Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), for the month of April,  
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13,\* 1863.

Where captured *Patterson 2, 100*

When captured *Apr 25*, 1863

Received *Apr 25*, 1863

Discharged *Apr 25*, 1863

Remarks: *Transferred to Gen*

\* So on roll.

Number of roll:

201; sheet 3

(583b)

*201*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*of 1 Co. 1st*  
*E. P. Smith*  
*2 Supt. 1 Regt. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *Apr. 25*, 186*3*

Where captured *Patterson Mo.*

When captured *Apr. 20*, 186*3*

When exchanged

*June 15*, 186*3*

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

*Jack Quince*  
630



(Confederate.)

*L. A. L. Smith*

*L. A. L. Smith*

*2d Regt. 2d Inf. Va.*

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Illinois,  
until exchanged.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Where captured *at City Point, Va.*

When captured *Apr. 9*, 186

Remarks:

*L. A. L. Smith*

Roll indexed: "City Point, Va., June 21st, 1863. Received from  
Capt. R. H. McKittrick, Co. B 77th Ohio Vol., one thousand and  
seventy-six Confederate Prisoners of War for exchange—J. H.  
McIntosh, Capt. Comdg. Post, City Point."

\*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 229 H (O. C. G. P.) 1863.  
Show that this is a roll of men sent from Alton Military Prison to  
City Point, Va., for exchange, June 13, 1863.

Number of roll.

*23* about *23* - *Not dated*  
Capt.

21 | Nov | 1864

Sept. 20. 91. 21. Tuesday.

## Muster Roll

to June 30, 1863

Dated July 15. 1863

When Mar 9 1862

Where Niblett Bluff, La.

By whom Capt. Hammer

Period 1 344

Not paid: *214*

By whom Capt. Hanna.

To what time -----, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Best mark: .....

P. 31

W. H. H.

V  
1077  
Smith, G. B.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6621	20
2	6710	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REGT NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

21 Cav. Texas.

G. 12 2) mark

Co. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Texas  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Baton Rouge

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 2

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. O. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

S

21 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Smith

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15

186

Where

Boonville

By whom

L. Nelson

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Graham

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Nov. 10th 1862 Col.

ton Plant A. W.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. D. Mayfield

✓ 7078  
Smith, Henry

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335468	20
2	5648	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Book* { *Kenny Smith*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hampton*

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Discharged for sickness*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1862)

*Freeman*

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Henry Smith

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated Camp Carter

Apr 2, 1862.

County

Houston

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Copyist.



V  
1577  
*Smith, J. F.*

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335234	20
2	5331	21
3	5389	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards having 0

Number of personal papers having 0

~~Back~~ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. Y. Smith*  
Age *24* years, { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*San Antonio, Tex., 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *Camp near*  
*San Antonio, Tex., 1861.*

By whom *J. Y. Smith*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Herrera*

Copyright

Confederate.

## 21 Cav. Texas.

*[Handwritten signature]*, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[Handwritten signature]* 186-.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John L. ...*

Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1862*

Where *Company C, 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *John L. ...*

Period *for the month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John L. ...*

(102)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* | *21 Cav* | *Texas*

*J. H. Smith*  
*Priv. Co. 21 Regt Tex*  
*Cav.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated *Near Caddo Ark.*  
*Oct 13*, 186*3*

Avocation

*Carpenter*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Kilham*

Capt.

1082  
Smith, Leonard

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6410	20
2		6479	21
3		6544	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Back Mass:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~See also~~ \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Leonard Smith

Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Leonard Smith

Period 2 years or less

No. of miles to rendezvous 7

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_ 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



**21 Cav. Texas.**

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When March 12, 1866.

Where 117022a

By whom John A. Wilson

Period 4-71

**Last paid:**

By whom *H. B. [unclear]*

To what time . . . 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Tringoid* *Chloris*  
*Chloris* *Chloris* *Chloris*  
 six days on out of  
 six days

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:** .....

P. B. Weinstein

✓ 1081  
*Smith, Philip M.*

Co. *B*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335060	20
2	5109	21
3	5134	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Phil M. Smith*  
*3 Corp.*, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* *Oct.* ....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 27* ....., 1862

Where

*Travis Co.*

By whom

*Capt. Rust.*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. R. W. Graham.*

To what time

*Feb. 28* ....., 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Detailed on scout Sept. 1*  
*by order Brig. Gen. Marmaduke.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*S.*  
*Phil M. Smith*  
Part., Co. *21* Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Dated *April 1, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Feb. 27*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present.*  
Remarks: *Use of Gov't horse from*  
*Sept. 2, 1862 till Feb. 23, 1863.*  
*157 days.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S. 21 Cav. Texas.

*Philip M. Smith*  
Part. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Age 24 years. Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Memphistead*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*  
*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 27*

Where *Travis Co.* 1862

By whom *Wm M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115*

Valuation of horse *\$150*<sup>100</sup>; equipments *\$38*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

7186

September 20th 1863

J. J. Morris

Sur. Gen. 2d Texas Cav  
H. Post Exam. Board

Recommend the Discharge  
of C. M. Smith Private  
Co. 2d Texas Cavalry  
after examination of  
entire treatment.

Recd.  
Dist. Hq. 26th Sept '63

of 2d Div. Ark  
Sept 27th 1863

Respectfully referred to  
the Commanding Genl & A

Member of  
H. Post Exam.  
Board

Charge recommended  
by J. J. Morris

7186 H. Post Exam  
Sept 27th 1863  
Discharge recommended  
By Command of  
H. Post Exam.  
Capt. J. J. Morris

Discharge 1st & 2d 1863  
By J. J. Morris Capt  
Commandy 2d Regt Tex Cav



Recd. A. J. G. 1  
Sept 28th 1863

P. M. Smith - private in Company B, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Texas Cavalry, having been carefully  
examined by the Board, is pronounced  
unfit for military duty, because of  
Chronic Bronchitis & Entenitis, the said  
Smith has been once furloughed from  
this Regiment, remained at home  
more than six months. About 2 or 3  
months since he returned to his Company  
but has done little or no duty, we do not  
believe he can be benefited by any  
things we can do for him in camp.  
We would recommend his discharge  
General Court Camp

Delos County Ark. Sept 35 1863

J. H. Morris  
Surgeon, 2<sup>nd</sup> Tex. Cav,  
& President Exam'g Board

✓ 1082  
*Smith, Pink M.*

Co. *B*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 5110	20
2	5162	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

S 21<sup>st</sup> Law Tex.

P. M. Smith  
Det. Co B<sup>21</sup> Tex. Law

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Oct., 1863.

Date of payment 26 Oct., 1863.

By whom R. M. Gaines

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 594

W. H. Davis

(Confederate.)

S. 21 Cav. Texa.

*Pink W. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texa. Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186

Where *Union Co.*

By whom *J. S. Cleveland.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 1,*  
*1863, by order Lt. Gen.*  
*Holmes.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder*

(Confederate.)

S. **21 Cav. Texas.**

Link M. Smith.  
Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862

Where Austin Co.

By whom J. S. Cleveland.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

✓ 7053  
*Smith, W. T.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 4922	20
2	5004	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Smith  
Capt. Co. A

Appears on 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31/1862 to Feb 28/1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 1 1862  
Camp Harrison  
A. M. Branch  
3 yrs or the war  
Capt R. H. Graham  
Aug 31 1863  
Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(442) J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

S

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Smith*  
*Capt*

Co. A. 21 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Harlan Ark*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed the*  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 for 60*  
*days by Surg Norris.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(643) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Smith

Pvt. Co. A 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co. Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 13, 1862.

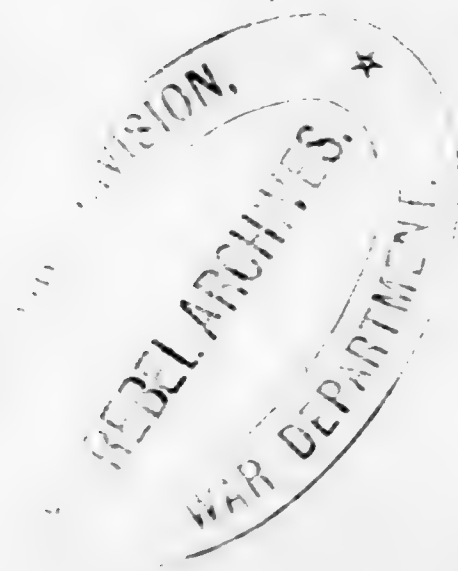
Place Des Arc

Remarks: Enlisted

M. Guado

Ad. Dis. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1863  
S. Co 180 per Ill. Private  
H. F. Smith Co A 21<sup>st</sup> T. Co. to  
report to H. H. Haynes Chf. Clk. Secy.

---





(Extract.)

Head Quarters Dept. Trans - Miss.  
Shreveport La. Nov. 20 1863

Special Orders  
No 180.

X  
X  
X  
X III. The following Privates are

detained in the Clothing Bureau, and will  
report for duty to Maj. St. V. Haynes,  
Chief of Clothing Bureau, Dept. Trans -  
Miss. at Shreveport La.;

Private <sup>X</sup> W. J. Smith <sup>X</sup> Co. "A." 2nd Texas Cavalry

<sup>X</sup> By Command of <sup>X</sup> Lieut. Genl. Smith  
(Signed) J. J. Anderson,  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Comdy. Officer 2nd Texas Cav.  
Chas. St. V. Haynes  
(Comdy. etc.)

Adj. Genl. Dist. 1000  
Camp Boon Nov. 4 1863

Official  
J. W. Smith  
Capt. 1st Texas Cavalry

✓ 1864  
*Smith, Z. T.*

*Co. D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335462	20
2	5-5-48	21
3	5-600	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~DATE MADE:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~See also~~ \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

## 21 Cav. Texas.

*G. R. Freeman*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Union Cavalry*  
*Organization*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1862.

Where *Union Cavalry*

By whom *John H. Cooke*

Period *September 7 to 10*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*22* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a  
commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an  
enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized  
by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862.  
—G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. S. Smith*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *Belton Co*

By whom *J. S. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company *B* which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*F. S. Smith*

*Feb.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *Merline Co*

By whom *J. H. Brooks*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Correll*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

✓ 1673  
*Smithwick, T. A. J.*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 66 19	20
2	67 09	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Company L*

{ Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 15*  
*Stamps*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *Mayfield*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *5 to 10*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

8 | **21 Cav.** | **TEXAS.**

L. A. Smithwick  
Priv, Co. 3, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1863.

Where Boonville

By whom L. J. Trisler

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. W. Graham

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist



✓ 1757  
*Snodgrass E. D.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5270	20
2		5334	21
3		5392	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J.* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*C. & J.*

*Pol.* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1862*

*Hempstead*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *Capt. Shannon's*

By whom *Capt. Shannon*

Period *for the*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Block mark:

*Shannon*

Captain.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*C. C. Carter*  
Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *C. C. Carter*.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Carter*.

To what time *Dec 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*C. L. Anderson*

*Co. L*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *C. L. Anderson*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sept 1st to 15th*  
*to 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry*  
*then*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Snodgrass, J. W.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5-970	20
2		6061	21
3		6136	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Rodgers*  
Age *30* years.  
Appears on *1* Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *San Antonio near*

*Hempstead May 1862*  
Muster-in to date *May 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *Mar. 20 1862*

Where *Drenham*  
By whom *D. C. Giddings*

Period *for the war*  
No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$60*; equipments *\$25*  
Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. A. Reedy*  
1866.

Confederate.

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Snodgrass*  
Capt, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*March 20, 1862*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*D. S. Giddings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

*A. A. Reilly*

(Confederate.)

S 21 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Snodgrass  
Plt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Dec 21, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Greenville

By whom

D. C. Hiddinger

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby



*Sockwell, Thomas*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 7076	20
2	71 20	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Thomas L. Sockwell,*  
*24 Tex Cav*

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

S.  
Thomas Lockwell  
Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 54th Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Staughlin  
Captain

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Thomas Lockwell*  
*Capt.*, Co. *L.*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 3rd*, 186*3*

Where

*Gatesville*

By whom

*M. A. Hunter*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Lockwell*

To what time

*Feb. 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Garner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*O. N. Slough*  
Copyist.

*Spiller, William M.*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant / Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6165-	20
2		6233	21
3		6305	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

William W. Spittler

5 Sept. { Capt. J. H. Hartsell's Company,  
1st Regt. Texas Cavalry, Brigade Texas  
Lancers.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 19, 1862

Where Camp Carter, Tex

By whom J. H. Hartsell

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 350

Valuation of horse \$52.00 equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Spittler

(Confederate.)

*D* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm M Spittler*

*1 Sgt, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 19, 1862*

Where

*La Grange*

By whom

*G H Beaumont*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*R W Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*3 Months as Sgt. &  
3 Months as 1 Sgt.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. C. Grody*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. M. Spitzer*

*1861*, Co. *V*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 19*, 186*2*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*E. J. Heumann*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Wounded accidentally  
2 Mar and furloughed 60  
days. Was reported unfit  
for duty by Surgeon.  
Certificate*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Allenbury*

V  
*Stanley, S. M.*  
Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334844	20
2	4932	21
3	5003	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*J*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*D. M. Stanley*

*Prof*

Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 20, 1862*

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *130*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*D M Stanley*  
*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted: *March 20*  
When *1863*  
Where *Walker Co. Tex*  
By whom *A M Branch*  
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick in Texas*  
*and reported yet unfit*  
*for duty.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist

*S* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*D. M. Stanley*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Left sick in*  
*Texas Dec 12<sup>th</sup> May*  
*1862 and reported*  
*yet unfit for duty.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642) *Copyist.*

✓  
*Stanley, William F.*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336220	2
2	6286	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Jim E. Stanley

Pl. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter's  
Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date ✓ Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: Detailed in Company  
Cary

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Chas. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 21 Cav. Texas.

W F Stanley

At , Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

F C Wilkes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R W Graham

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & final  
statements given

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Al G 2074

(100)

Copy.

✓ <sup>2</sup>  
*Stevenson, Gilbert*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 63 44 20

2 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Gilbert Stevenson*

*Pte*, Co. *4*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

was on

**Company Muster Roll**

organization named above,

*Sept - 2 Oct., 1863.*

at:

*Aug 1, 1863*

*Camp*

*J W Hancock*

*3 yrs*

at:

at time

, 186

or absent

*Present*

at:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized by the  
with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which was  
then formed by the division of Company G. The  
Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment  
of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry, the  
and the 1st Regiment Carter's Cavalry.

*Attest*



✓  
*Steel, Albert P.*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336216	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Albert P Steel

P. L. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp, Carter's Brigade  
Texas, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Orange Tex

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks Discharged

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albert P Steel

1570  
*Stephens, T. C.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334839	20
2	4919	21
3	5000	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Stephens

Prof. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Ago 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862

Where Walker County

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$800; equipments \$35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*T. C. Stephens*  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31/1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*mch 20, 186*

Where

*Walker Co, Tex*

By whom

*A M Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt R. W. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Stephens  
Capt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 4 Oct 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20 1862

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

1095  
Steward D. P.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, D. P.

X  
*Stewart, D. P.*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6218	20
2	6277	21
3	6343	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

D P Steward

Co- { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter's  
Stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 186

Where Crickets Bluff, La

By whom L J Corbitt

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: In Hospital (sick)

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen

(Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*D D Stewart*  
*Det*, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 8, 1862*

Where

*Wibbitts Bluff*

By whom

*L J Corbett*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*R W Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Attest*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*S. P. Stuart*

*Pl.*, Co. *V*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942)

*Albrosby*

Copyist.

Stewart, G. W.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50335237

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Stewart

Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp near  
Hempstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1862.

Where Camp near

By whom L. H. Stewart

Period 100 days

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. H. Stewart

Copied.

✓ *Stewart, H. A.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335971	20
2	6062	21
3	6137	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~NAME~~ NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

~~See also~~ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

*H. A. Stewart*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead, May 7 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 7 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20 1862*

Where *Grecham*

By whom *D. C. Giddings*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$50*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Revby* Copy

(Confederate.)

*S.* **21 Cav. Texas.**

*H. A. Stewart*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 29, 1862*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *A. C. Liddings*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(out)

*H. A. Rosby*



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Stewart*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *A. C. Addison*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *all*

Remarks *Detailed on leave  
Sept. 20, 1863 by order of  
Gen. Marmaduke.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*J. A. Rooley*  
Copyist.

No. 338

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans=Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millington Texas  
this 11 day of July 1865.

W. A. G. Linnard  
Capt Geo. F. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt  
Texas Cavalry

✓ 1899  
*Stilwell, Andrew*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 6830	20
2	6923	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Stilwell

Int. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1862.

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years in the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

170

Valuation of horse \$175<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$40<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bogart

Captain

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*S*  
*Andrew Stilwell*

*Priv. Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1863, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted: *Feb. 10*, 1862.

When *Bee Co., Tex.*

Where *Capt. Kenney.*

By whom *3 years or the war.*

Period *Capt. A. W. Graham, A. 2 M.*

Last paid *Aug. 31*, 1862.

By whom *Aug. 31*

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
*Capt.*

✓ 117  
*Stockbridge, C. J.*  
Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335972	20
2	6063	21
3	6138	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Henrieville, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 28 1862.

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*C. J. Stockbridge*  
Butt Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 20, 1862*

Where

*Breunham*

By whom

*D. C. Widdings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. K. Graham*

To what time

*March 6, 1863.*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Royce*



Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Stackbridge  
Sgt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Feble Oct 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left sick room  
the afternoon Oct 12  
1862*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842)

*H. A. R. 464*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas

*C. J. Stockbridge*  
*Co. C. 7, 21 Regt Tex Ca*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Aug 31, 1862*

To

*March 1, 1863*

When paid

*March 9, 1863*

By whom

*R. W. Graham*

Amount

*\$148.00*

Remarks

*Commutation*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 473

*J. M. Williams*

Copyright

X 1101  
*Stockton, James*  
Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.  
( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* / *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337042	20
2	7089	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.)

L. 21 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Stockton  
1st Lt., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 21, 1863.  
Dated Apr. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 4, 1862.

Where Harris, Tex.

By whom W. A. Chambers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. P. Graham

To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough  
Copyist.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Hester*  
*Co. D., 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 9, 1863*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. A. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *Feb. 20, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *in front of*  
*by record book*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*  
*John*

No. 12

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
Chas. M. Smith, having been  
surrendered by Genl. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-  
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duty  
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-  
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millersburg  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July, 1865.

A. M. Smith  
A. M. Smith  
Millersburg

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides.

By Order of

Maj. Genl. Hiram B. H. H.

Joseph B. H. H.

Co "C" 114<sup>th</sup> Regt. O.V.

Act. Asst. Prov. Mast.

1102  
Stackton J. M.  
Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stackton, James

✓ 1103  
*Stockton, Thomas*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337078	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dept Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Thomas H. Kline*  
(*21*), Co. *...*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*  
*Date & Apr. 9, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Slough*  
Copyist.

X 1164  
*Stranahan, John A.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334840	20
2	4857	21
3	4939	22
4	47036888	23
5	46871106	24
6	868232	25
7	604531	26
8	259769	27
9	48247273	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Stranahan*  
*Capt.* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *mch 20*, 1862

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A M Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *210* 100; equipments \$ *40* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. McKim*  
(1862) Copyright.

*S*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Stranahan*  
*3 Lt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

. 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Elected 1st Lieut*  
*Jan 6, 1863. Pay as*  
*private for*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(662) Copyist

*S*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Stranahan*  
*2d Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*mch 20*, 186 *2*

Where

*Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom

*A M Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

21 Cav. | Texas.

*I a Stanahan*

*2 Lt*, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by Lt. Col J. M. Crebs, 87th Ill. Vol.  
Mtd. Inf., at Lake Jefferson, Ark., Dec. 27,  
1864.

Roll dated Hdqrs. 87th Regt. Ill. Vol. Mtd. Inf.,  
Mouth of White River, Arkansas, Dec. 28, 1864.

Where captured

*Lake Jefferson, Ark*

When captured

*Dec 27*, 186 *X*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Arkansas.

*C. W. Egan*

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

Texas

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Where captured

When

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

Copy

(Confederate.)

S | 21 car | Texas

G. A. Strammahan  
& Yt. Col. 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received ..... June 5 , 1865.

Where captured near mouth of York River

When ..... June 4 , 1865 .

Disposition of prisoner, sent to Johnson's

Island June 12 by Capt. Blumstein

A. P. M.

Remarks: .....

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 246

R. W. Pearson



(Confederate.)

S 21 Tex  
J. H. Stramachin  
Lieut. 21 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded January 12, 1865, from Memphis,  
Tenn., to Johnson's Island, Lake Erie.

Roll dated Headquarters United States Forces,  
Johnson's Island, Jan. 19, 1865.

Where captured Mouth of Ark River

When captured , 186

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Headquarters United States Forces, Johnson's Island,  
Jany. 19, 1865. Rec'd of Jno. S. Lytel, 8 Iowa Infy., the  
Pris of War. Nineteen (19) in number named on this Roll.  
By Comd. of Col. Chas. W. Hill. — (Sgd) J. T. HUNTINGTON,  
Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of roll:

98

A. J. B. Hunter

Capt.

(Confederate)

*25th*  
Appear on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Depot Prisoners of War near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *1865*

When captured *1865*

Joined *1865*

Where from *1865*

Remarks: *1865*

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

Confederate.)

S. 21 Capt. Cox

John A. Stranahan  
22 St. 21 Regt. Tex. Caval.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sub-cribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 17, 1865.

Place of residence Huntsville, Tex.

Age 33

Complexion florid ; hair dark

Eyes hazel ; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where captured Mouth Ark River

When captured Dec. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released  
at Johnson's Island, June 17th. 1865, as per G. O. No. 109,  
A. G. O."

Number of roll

109; sheet

4

Co. J. Hamik

(865,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

21

Test

J. A. Stranahan  
2nd Co, A. 21 Regt Inf.  
Par

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copied

1165  
Strammahan J. A.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stranahan John A.

1106  
Stranahan J. A.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stranahan John A.

✓  
1167  
Strother, W. C.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335736	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	...
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Foster*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *49* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 20*

*Hemphill*, *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. S. Foster*

Period *3 mo. 2 wks.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Foster*

Copyist.



1168  
Stuart D. P.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, D. P.

✓  
1163  
*Stubbs, Benjamin*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6841	20
2		6924	21
3		7023	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Stubbs.

Ort.

Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 20

Where

Bee Co., Tex.

By whom

Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Benjamin Stubbs*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 20*, 1862

Where

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. W. Graham i. c. m.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K, Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Benj. Stubbs*  
*Out.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 1862.

Where *Bee Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*.

Period *3 years or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

*Sutton, M. A.*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Regt Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335739	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

HOPE MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Jones*  
Capt. W. H. Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10* *1862*  
*Sept 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. Hines*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *95*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Swain Benjamin N.*

Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0-3-3	5-4-6-6	20
2		5-5-4-7	21
3		5-5-9-9	22
4		5-6-4-5	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Capt. G. R. Freeman*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*San Antonio*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *22*

Valuation of horse \$*22* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John J. O'Neil*  
*John J. O'Neil*, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 24, 1862.*

Where

*William Co.*

By whom

*A. B. Freeman*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. J. Harris*

(Confederate)  
21 Cav. Texas.

Benj N. Swain  
Part, Co D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Detached to Blacksmith  
Co 1st Regt

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regt known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers.  
Rank mark:

John H. Carter  
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. R. Freeman*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *May 12*

, 1862.

County

*Heilam*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

21 Car

Time

B. N. Swain  
Det. Co. D. 21 Regt Tex.  
Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated Near Cuado, Ark.  
Oct 13, 1863.

Avocation

B. N. Smith

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(554)

2015

Copyright.

*Swain, Frederick C.*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336836	20
2	6958	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Frederick L. Swann

Ent., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Atempstead

Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 13

1862.

Where

Refugio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period

3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

170

Valuation of horse \$125 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

F. C. Swain

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 29, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozark

Captain



7  
7/1/3  
Swain, Joseph S.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-033 5-2 35-	20
2	5-3 33	21
3	5-3 91	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John D. Carter*  
Pr 4 } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp near*  
*Wamp. La. La. 26, 1862.*  
*Oct 26, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Herrera*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

## 21 Cav. Texas.

*John*, Co. *C* 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 21st 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 21st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Enlisted at*  
*San Antonio*  
*Ind. Co. 1st Reg't*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*[Signature]*  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Dwain. John

Co C. 21 Tex Cav

See personal papers of

J. Mores

Co A. 21 Regt Tex Cav

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

(509) This card must not be taken from the file.

Sweet, Seaborn

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335467	20
2	5549	21
3	5601	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~ \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Calvin H. Carter*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hamptonville, Va.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *the 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 1862.

Where *Rich. Va.*

By whom *J. H. Carter*

Period *3 years or till death*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$25 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Carter*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John H. Hunt*  
*Regt*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Seaborn Sweet*

*Sub*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 2 Feb*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When

*April 15*, 186*2*

Where

*Bellevue*

By whom

*J. R. Hatter*

Period

*2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Smith*

To what time

*Jan 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. R. Hatter*

No. 46

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Lx  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Leaborn Sweet  
Pris Co. 21<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Cav

*Swift, Thaddeus H.*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6835	20
2		6925	21
3		7020	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Thaddeus H. Swift

Put. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8 1862.

Where Refugio, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$72 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate.)

*S* 21 Cav. Texas.

Thaddens H. Swift.

Out. , Co. *H* , 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8

, 1862

Where

Refugio, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Kenney.

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. W. Graham u. s. m.

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozack*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*J* | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

*Thaddeus H. Swift*

*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 8*, 1862.

Where *Refugio Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service since 1st Oct. with Lt. Walton by order of Genl. Holmes.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarch*

X  
*Sybert, Joseph M*

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	5033	5465-	20
2		5550	21
3		5602	22
4		5627	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph C. Lippert*  
Sgt. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hamptstead, Apr 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 21, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20, 1862.*

Where *Hamptstead*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 months until 1st Oct*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse \$ *500*; equipments \$ *250*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. C. Lippert*



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*S*  
*John G. Eupret*  
*John*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Aug 31 1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Near 26*, 1862.  
*Moilam*  
*J. R. Freeman*  
*3 yrs*  
*Parent*  
*Parent*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

*John Harris*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Sargent*  
Sarg., Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1862

Where *McLennan Co*

By whom *L. A. Freeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Cornell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(622)

*J. B. Sargent*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph B. Dwyer*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Cambridge*  
*Apr 2*, 1862

County

*Bellevue*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. B. Harris*

(612)

Copyist.

<sup>147</sup>  
Sypert J. M.

Co. 20, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sypert Joseph M.

*Tagert D. F.*

Co. *Ly*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 33 62 23	20
2	62 87	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

D. J. Tagert

Plt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Tibblets Bluff La

By whom J. Corbitt

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 173

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Lancers

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Callbrook

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

J  
D. F. Yager  
Pt- , Co. J, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Mar 8, 1862

Niblett's Buff

L. J. Corbett

3 yrs

R. W. Graham

Dec 10. 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged & final  
statement given

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Altrosky

1179  
Salmon David

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Salmond David



*Talmond, David*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 68 43	20
2	69 29	21
3	70 26	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. Talmon, & Tuf Eng.*

(Confederate.)

5 21 Cav. Texas.

David Talmon

1st. } Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where St. Marys, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 182

Valuation of horse \$62 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.)

5 21 Cav. Texas.

David Tulmond.

Priv., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 1862

Where St. Marys, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. W. Graham A. D. M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*David Talmond*  
*Privt.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Marys Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney.*

Period *3 years or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On sick furlough  
Since 25th Sept. fur-  
loughed for 60 days by  
board Physicians.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

1127  
Tarkington, Wilson

Co. E, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 33 5-6 83	20
2	5-7 6 7	21
3	5-8 4 2	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*William Farrington*  
3rd Co., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 1862.  
*San Antonio*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Laredo*

By whom *W. Hess Jones*

Period *for the 1st time*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. C. New*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W Starkington  
3rd Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate  
21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the fusion of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 21st Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyin.



No 1415,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wilson Furkington, Surgt. Co. E. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. I. Cav.

Done at Columbus Texas, this

27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Lance Corporal

✓ 1122  
*Taylor. David. J.*  
Co. *D*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5470	20
2		5631	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 5  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*David J. Taylor*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comp. Carter near*  
*Hempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *120*

Valuation of horse \$*200*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$*25*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Company detailed service, with*  
*return since Muster-in was written*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*David S. Taylor*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Crocker*  
*Apr 2*, 1862.

County

*Bell*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

*Taylor. John. S.*

Co. *F*, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335973	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

John S. Taylor  
Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead, May 2 1862*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$..... 100; equipments \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received by*  
*certificate of Surgeon*

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. A. Payby*  
Copyist

*Taylor. Noah*

Co. *B*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5062	20
2	4703	5338	21
3	05	4975	22
4		5343	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N.* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Noah Taylor.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead*, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20* 1862.

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Wm M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *165*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks *\* Absent on detail service.*

*\* Absent on roll.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*



(Confederate.)

21

Sex

N Taylor

1st Lt. Col.

Appears on a

### Descriptive Roll

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence Texas

Age 20; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Eyes blue; hair brown; complexion fair

Disposition Sent to St. Louis Oct 16 62

Remarks: Belongs to Confederate

Army. Given his own rifle  
arms in hand & in school  
institute. Remains in  
Oct 1862

Number of roll:

1

W. E. Can

(Confederate.)

T 21 Cav Tex

Noah Taylor,  
Pvt Co. B, 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated *Not dated*

186

Where captured *Phillips, Ark.*

When captured *Oct 11* 1862

Received *Oct. 20* 186

Discharged 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149; sheet

(000)

7 M. Leonard.

Original

Confederate.

*2nd Regt. Tex*  
*7th Regt. Tex*  
*Col. J. E. 2nd Regt. Tex*

Appears

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at ... at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo. from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated ... 1862

Where captured *Chickasaw Riv.*

When captured *Oct 1* 1862

Received *Oct 25* 1862

Discharged *Nov 13* 1862

Remarks: *sent to ... for Exchange*

Number of roll

143; sheet

(689b)

*J. E. 2nd*

Copyd.

*Leaff. James. M.*

Co. *D*, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50	33	5-4	0	7	20
2			0-6	1	8	21
3						22
4						23
5						24
6						25
7						26
8						27
9						28
10						29
11						30
12						31
13						32
14						33
15						34
16						35
17						36
18						37
19						38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **BOOK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

CT

21 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Craft*  
*4 Sep* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 16*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *140*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*20* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Staff*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated

*Camp Carter*  
*Apr 2, 1862*

*Bill*

County

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

Leal Nicholas

Co. K, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033684	20
2	6954	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

Nicholas Terrell

Int. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter New  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 22

1862

Where

Refugio Tex.

By whom

Lt. R. Driscoll.

Period

3 years or the war.

180

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Coy. 1st



Confederate.)

5 21 Cav. Texas.

Nicholous Teel

Pvt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct. 15, 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Teal Nicholas

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teal, Nicholas

1127  
*Templeton R. W.*

Co. *L.*, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Post.*

*Post.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

**BOOK MARK:** .....

**See also** .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

R. W. Templeton

Pvt.

Co. L. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co. Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 17, 1862.

Place Des Arc

Remarks: Discharged

H. Gads

*Templin. R. F.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335976	20
2	6066	21
3	6140	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Tempelin

Int. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Temple, Tex., May 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 25, 1862

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

H. A. Rayby

Copyist

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Terrell  
Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Apr 25, 1862  
Camp Carter  
D. C. Viddings  
The road  
R. H. Graham  
Aug 31, 1862  
Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Raby

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*R. F. Templeton*  
Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Apr. 25, 1864*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *A. C. Biddings*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached in Gen-  
military Dept by order  
of Capt. Rust (Kidd)  
Regt. Sept 26, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Roroy*



*✓*  
*Jan Eyck. Alfred*

Co. *B.*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* 2 *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5063	20
2		5072	21
3		5126	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*✓* See Name: \_\_\_\_\_

*✓* See also \_\_\_\_\_

Our Confederate States Subsistence  
department at Pine Bluff asks Two Dollars  
& Thirty four cents for subsistence furnished  
me in the month of August 1862

A. True Eyck  
Lt. Col. B. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

T

21 Cav. Texas.

Alfred Ten Eyck

Priv. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mek. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or War.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$27.00; equipments \$45.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.)

*T* 21 Cav. Texas.

*A. Ten Eyck.*  
*2 Lt. Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *March 27, 1862.*

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Alfred Ten Eyck.*

*2 Lt.*, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 27*, 1862.

Where *Travis Co. Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. M. Graham.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough from Sept. 20, by order Lt. Gen. Holmes.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*21 Cav.*

**Texas.**

*A. Ten Eyck*

*2d Lt. Co. A. 21st Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, {  
transfer or promotion }

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T*

*21 Cur*

*Tot*

*A Ten Eyck*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col. B. D. Regt. 1st*

Appears on a

*Cur*

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan. commanding.

Report dated

*Nov. date* 186

Remarks

*Absent with leave*  
*Sick 40 days Sept*  
*22<sup>d</sup>*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(1864)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

A. Ten Eyck

Bvt. 2nd Lt. Co. B. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept.**, 1862.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

**M. Gaud**



No. 32.

No. *2* ABSTRACT G. *1* Q. *1* 186 *2*

Company *W. M. Hart*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 186 *2*

Issued *December* 186 *2*

2d Aero Cavalry

and ending on the 21st

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

AN OAT. HAY. FODDER

REMARKS.

11. 12. 13.

[illegible]

100 100

I CERTIFY, on behalf of the above Requisitioner, is correct and just; that I have while in service the number of animals for which Fungus is required, and that Fungus has not been received on any part of the time specified.

Received *in the field*.....  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,.....

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, . . . . .  
pounds of barley.

of the above Requisition

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

A. Ten Eyck & Co

Commanding: *29/3*

the amount of 1000 lbs of  
4182. 1000 lbs of (cor.)

pounds of seed, .....  
pounds of fodder in fall!

S. Greynick & Sons, B.

Tennison, Joe. Y.

Co. A, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 4845	20
2	4923	21
3	5005	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Tennyson*  
Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *14* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Valuation of horse \$ *120<sup>00</sup>*; equipments \$ *20<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

Joe T. Tennison  
Capt, Co. A, 21st Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20 1862

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt P. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Texas Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Tennison  
Capt. Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct , 1863

Enlisted :

When

Mar 20 , 1862

Where

Walter Co. Tex.

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

7134  
Emmyson Joe T.  
Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Emmison, Joe T.

*Terry, Cornelius*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5033 5740

2 5826

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

27 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Company *Company*  
24, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st* *1862*

*Mustered* *Sept 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 1862.

Where *Lancaster Co*

By whom *W. Hess Jones*

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *95*

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. G. West*

(Confederate.)

J 21 Cav. Texas.

L Cerr  
P.V., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1863.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: died Dec 14 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

2  
*Tharp. John. B*

Co. *FL*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1 50336413

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Adams County.

By whom 1st Regt.

Period 3 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 23

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$20. 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. B. Mustain

Captain.

Thomas. Craig

Co. I, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	66	22	20
2		67	13	21
3				22
4				23
5				24
6				25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Craig Thomas

Plt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hemphriad Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 15, 1862.

Where Boonville, Bryan Co.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(102)

Copyright

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Charles J. ...*

*...*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*...* 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

*Thomas E. Frank*

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335064	20
2	5112	21
3	5164	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

see also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

E. Frank Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Rich. 20, 1862.

Where Furnet Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 165.

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 21 Cav. Texas.

E. F. Thomas.  
Priv., Co. F., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mich. 20, 1862  
Where Burnett Co.  
By whom Capt. Rust.  
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Graham.  
To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Absent from home  
from Sept. 28, 1862 till  
Jan. 22, 1863. 116 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Thomas.

Capt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1863

Where Burnett Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

*Thomas George A*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

*a* ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336412	20
2	6481	21
3	4924	22
4	5006	23
5	44177041	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Company L*  
Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1862*

*Houston*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov 15, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John R. S. Alston*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *25*. 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustaine*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

21st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 23 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 3

, 186

Where

Harrisburg

By whom

S. R. Johnston

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co  
A 21st Regt and full  
settlement was made

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Thomas  
Pot. A, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 31/1862 to Sept 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Paroled and fur-  
longhed. Transferred  
Oct 1, 1863 from Co (H)  
21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

as in roll

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. A. Thomas*  
*Co. A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted :

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid :

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Transferred 1<sup>st</sup> Oct*  
*1862 from Co. H, 21. Tex*  
*Cav. Gurlinghead the*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 for 60 day*  
*by Surg Morris*

\* The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(042) Copym.



(Confederate.)

Texas

T

21 bar

Geo Thomas

Co 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated not dated

Hair light ; eyes blue  
5 inches 7

Height: feet

Remarks:

Number of men:

1

(849)

W. P. Lee

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

7 | 21 Cav. | Tex.

G. A. Thomas  
Pvt. Co. A. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 31 1862  
To mch. 8 1863

When paid mch. 8 1863

By whom P. W. Graham

Amount \$150.40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 546

(636)

P. Reichert

Copyist.

5807

the undersigned, Division of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department having been recommended by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
Commanding said Department, to Major General C. R. I. Canby, U. S.  
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligation of the parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Robert H. Rogers

William J. Fox  
24 July 1864  
Pris. C. I. 21" Fox & Can

Thomason, J. S.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

~~2 Lieutenant~~ 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334728	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 24 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. S. Thompson*  
*Co. K*, Co. , 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

(648)

*J. W. Kilbuck*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 21 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Thomason  
2 Lt. Col. D. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 28., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion {

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

(206)

5754

Copy to

Thompson. Harrison

Co. I, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carler's Brig. )

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336623	20
2	6714	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Campbell*  
{ Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Stamped and signed*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *See page 9*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*H. J. Thompson*

*Port*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 8*, 1862

Where *Hamville*

By whom *T. J. Weston*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. T. J. Weston*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged by furnishing substitute*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*111 Mayfield*

*Thompson James P.*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	7079	20
2		7121	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

James H. Thompson  
1st Lt., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug. 29, 1862 to Feb. 27, 1863.  
Enlisted: A. H. H. 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. R. Stoughton  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Thompson  
Private, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Sept. 2, 1863.

Where Des Moines

By whom Capt. Tucker

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham

To what time Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since August 63.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(622)

W. R. Stough  
Coping

*Thompson. R. C.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50335974 20

2 6065 21

3 6139 22

4 44339861 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Thompson

Co. E, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Temple Texas May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 15, 1862.

Where Unionville.

By whom J. H. Harrison

Period Before the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$1000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Rowley

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*T*  
A. C. Thompson  
Out, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Nov 15, 1862*

*Union Hill*

*J. V. Matson*

*The war*

*R. H. Graham*

*Nov 24, 1863*

*not stated*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Royle*

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*L. C. Thompson*  
*Put, Co. H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 15, 1862.*

Where

*Union Hill*

By whom

*J. V. Watson*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662)

*J. A. Royle*  
*Capt.*



(Confederate.)

1 21 Co Texas  
R. C. Thompson  
Pr. Co. F. 21 Texas Co.  
Residence Washington Co. Tex

Appears on a

**Record**

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

not dated

Date of parole

not dated

No. of parole

886

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

1

(652)

A. J. D. D. D.

Copyist.

7141  
*Thompson William, C*

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 5240	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. L. Shannon*  
Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *March 1st*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 1st*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. L. Shannon*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

✓ 1142  
Thornton, F. L.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334775	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. D. Thornton*

*2 Comp* } Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 20, 1861*

Where

*Walker Co.*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*65*

Valuation of horse \$ *200.00*; equipments \$ *20.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(555)

Copyright.

1143  
*Throckmorton William E.*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6842	20
2		6928	21
3		7025	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also *8 Tex Eng*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. E. Throckmorton

1st Lt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 13

Where St. Marys, Tex. 1862.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

182

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*5* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. C. Throckmorton*  
*Priv.*, Co. *St*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28* . 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 13* , 1862 .

Where *St. Marys, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kinney* .

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham A. & M*

To what time *Aug. 31* . 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company M, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*J* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. E. Throckmorton*

*Put.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 13*, 186*2*

Where *St. Marys Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service as courier since Oct 8th by order of Genl. Holmes.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

Washington, D. C.

Co. H. 21. 1st. Regt.

Ark. Inf.

See personal papers of

W. C. McCarty

for , Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

*Tillery, J. C.*

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335741	20
2	5827	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Jones*  
{ Capt. W. H. Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Meridian, Miss.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *Meridian, Miss.*

By whom *W. H. Jones*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *300*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Green  
Pvt., Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When March 6, 1862

Where Greenville, S.C.

By whom R. S. Jones

Period 3 yrs

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

(202)

J. B. Green

Copyist

*Tipplin Mather. T.*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336737	20
2	6861	21
3	7028	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5 | 21 Cav. Texas.

Mathew T. Tiffin

5 Sgt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 6

, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached service

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

\*  
Matthew T. Tiffin  
Sgt., Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 31, 1862 to Feb 21, 1863.  
Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent on furlough  
since March 25th, 1863.  
Name appears in Col-  
umn of names pres-  
ent & discharged.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Boat mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

G 21 Cav. Texas.

M. T. Tiffin

Int., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 6, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

*Tom. J. C.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335975	20
2	5898	21
3	5995	22
4	6085	23
5	44177057	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 21 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Torn

Put, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead May 1862

Muster-in to date

May 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 20 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Valuation of horse \$6000; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

Appointed  
Corporal April  
1862

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Roubly

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Joe C. Tom

1 Corp { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 1862.

Muster-in to date May 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20 1862

Where Breckinridge

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks: Appointed 1 Corp  
Mar 20, 1862

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Raley

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J  
J. C. Tom  
Corporal, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Breatham

By whom

D. C. Kiddner

Period

The war

Last paid

By whom

T. H. Graham

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Peabody

Copyist.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. C. Torne*  
*Corporal*

21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. R. R. R.*  
*for*

D (Confederate.)  
21 Par  
J. C. Tor  
Ex. 2, High Texas Par

Desast

Appears on a

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

**Descriptive List**

List dated not dated

Hair dark

Height: feet 5

eyes gray  
inches 4

Remarks:

Number of rows:  
1

(649)

W. R. L.

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *21 Cav* | *Tex*

*J. C. Town*  
*Capt Co. F. 21 Regt Tex*  
*Cavalry*

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated *Near Caddo. Ark.*  
*Oct 13*, 186*3*

Avocation *Carpenter & Saddle*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

4018

Copied.



(CONFEDERATE)

7

21 Cav.

Tex.

J. C. Tom

Cpl. Co. 7. 21 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 31

1862

To

March 6

1863

When paid

March 8

1863

By whom

R. W. Graham

Amount

\$155.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 542.

R. Lechgit.

(625)

Copyright.

8807

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

J. C. Torn

Corp. Co. F, 21st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Saddlers and Harness-makers, Marmaduke's  
Division.

List dated Arkadelphia, Ark.

Oct. 14, 1863.

Brigade Texas

Trade Saddle Tree Maker

Remarks:

*J. M. Tillman*

1147  
Tom Joe L  
Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tom J. L.

*Towns. David. H.*

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033 5471	20
2	5500	21
3	5563	22
4	5633	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C 21 Cav. Texas.

*David H. Freeman*  
*Priv* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Memphistad Apr 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Bell Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *12*

Valuation of horse \$ *75* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*but since returned*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

**Confederate**  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

Approved on June 4, 1863  
of the organization named above,  
for Company E, 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears in the muster roll, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

*J. B. Smith*  
Captain

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*David H. Turner*  
*H. R. R. Co. D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*, 1862

Where *Boston*

By whom *A. A. Freeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Campbell*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained to work on  
Blacksmith in Regt. Oct  
27, 1863 by Commander of  
Regt.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(Confederate.)

*T* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Enlist 16 Texas*

(Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Complete*

*Apr 2*, 1862.

County

*Bell*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Bank mark:

*J. Morris*

*Copy*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *21 Cav* | *Texas*

*D. W. Towne*

*Serjt. C. D. 21 Regt. Tex*  
*Cav.*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated *Near Caddo Ark*  
*Oct 13* 186*3*

Avocation

*Belk Smith*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(334)

Townsend, James

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335065	20
2	5121	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N.*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Jos. Townsend.*

*Part.* { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter, Tex.*

*Hempstead*, *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 27* 1862

Where *Pr. Co.*

By whom *Wm M. Rust*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *115*

Valuation of horse *2/80 100*; equipments *3/50 100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*James Townsend.*  
Post. . . , Co. D., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28*, 1863.

*Dated Apr. 10, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wid at Lawrence, Dec 2, 1863.*

*Am. Roll.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Townsend, William

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5234	20
2		5335	21
3		5393	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

J 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. ...  
..., Co. C, 2 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time, ..., 186.

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

{ Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

186

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.  
Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm. H. ...*

*...*, Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



*Tressam. John*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336489	20
2	6548	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *24 Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Graham  
Pvt., Co. 4, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Chief Butler

Transferred from 24th

Reg't to 21st Reg't on 1st

Dec 1862

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

(602)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*Reg't*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Graham*

To what time *Jan 18*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*C. B. Mustain*

*Finkle, Reuben. G.*

Co. *H*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	6414	20
2		6482	21
3		6547	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

27 21 Cav. Texas.

12 + { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Sept. 1862

Mustered 4.25, 1862.

Muster-in to date 4.25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Country

By whom

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

*J* | **21 Cav. | Texas.**

*R. E. Little*

*Art*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 802 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*S. B. Ashford*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Pine Bluff*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(Confederate.)

71 21 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_ 186-.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186-

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Triplitt, Daniel. H*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336222	20
2	6279	21
3	6346	22
4	44391695	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Daniel H. Triplett

By { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Kemp.

stead sex Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 11, 1862

Where

Orange sex

By whom

J H Hannah  
for the war

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

155

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$55 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alkeroby

Copyist.

Confederate.)

*J* 21 Cav. Texas.

*D H Triplett*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 11, 1862.*

Where

*Orange*

By whom

*J H Hannah*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W M Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1866*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*H. Triplett*

*Co. E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
*date he 6/63*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 11*, 1862.

Where

*Orange*

By whom

*J H Hannah*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

Copy to

Confederate.

T 21 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Triplett  
Capt. Co. G. 21 Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence Newton Co.,  
Georgia.

Appears on 2

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachments, Confederate States Army, com-  
manded by Gens. Smith and Dick Taylor, sur-  
rendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K.  
Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby,  
U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled in the field,  
August , 1865.

Roll dated in the field, Aug. 31, 1865.

Number of rolls

62

(6206)

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen

TX

(Source of communication.)

Dan H. Triplett

Co. 421 Regt Tex. Cav.  
Capt. G. H. Hanna Col. G. W. Carter

Daniel H. Triplett, Pvt  
Co 421 (Capt. G. H. Hanna)  
21 (Carter's) Regt. Tex. Cav.  
ent. Feb 11/62.

Sept + Oct 63 Roll, Carter  
file, Present.

Profile record shows  
D. H. Triplett, Pvt. Co 421,  
21 Regt Texas Cav.  
surrendered and paroled  
in the field Aug - 1865.  
Roll dated Aug 3/65.

Residence Newton Co. Tex.  
J. J. O. J.  
A. M. O. B.

(Attach this end.)

April 1, 1915

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The Confederate records show that  
Pvt. H. Triplett, private, Company  
(Captain J. H. Henshaw), 21st (Car-  
roll's) Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A.,  
died February 22, 1862. On the  
roll for September and October, 1863,  
he is on file, he was reported present.  
The Union prisoner of war records  
show that H. Triplett, private,  
1st Texas Cavalry, was surrendered  
in August, 1864, his  
place of residence having been given  
as Austin County, Texas.

H. S. Hamill  
The Adjutant General.

B. Tex.  
mch

*Triplett, Wellington*  
Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336158	20
2	6230	21
3	4705	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*Staff*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Wellington Triplett

191- { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Regt. Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Kemp  
Steak Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date ✓ Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: On Detail duty

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. G. Crosby

(625)

Copyist.



Confederate.)

7 21 Cav. Texas.

Wellington Triplett  
1st, Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1862.

Where

Orange

By whom

J. H. Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Graham

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Attest

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wellington Triplett*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col.*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wildman*  
(645) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 21 Cav. Texas.

H. Triplett

1st Co. 9. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 21, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

(285)

T. Bay

5734

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

W. Triplett

1st Lt. Co. G. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg.

for the month of Sept, 186 2

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Gaede

(981)

6570

Copyist.

No 26 Abstract &

21 Texas Bear

**No. 26 Abstract C**

Abstract of Articles Received from Officers at **Lake Bluff, Ark** in the  
 Quarter ending the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December A.D. 1862 by **S. W. Triplett** Act. U.S.M. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cav

Date	Classes	Storage Means of Transportation															
		Corn	Wheat	Wagons	Ambulances	Mules	Wagon Hubs	Wagon Shafts	Traces	Braces	Locks	Stock Chains	Blank Chains	Self Locking	Feed Troughs	Post Holes	Jack Screws
		lbs	lbs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
1863	No of Months																
Dec 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1862	Capt R. M. Graham 62m	68499	1650	20	3	110	16	3	214	40	20	31	14	20	20	101	1
																	62 23 13

**No. 26 Abstract C** 68499 1650 20 3 110 16 3 214 40 20 31 14 20 20 101 1 62 23 13

I Certify that the above Abstract is Correct

Examined & approved  
 Geo. W. Lester  
 Col. Comd'g 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cav.

**S. W. Triplett** 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cav.  
 & Acty. Asst. Quartermaster

No 2

No 1 Voucher to Abstract  
E

List of Stores delivered  
to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Light Artillery

by  
Capt. J. M. Weir

at Des Moines Ark.

Date Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863.

21 Tex.

Opal

List of Quartermaster's Stores &c delivered by Capt J. H. H. H.  
 1st Regt Dragoons. Comd Post of Des Arcs to Lt W. Triplett Act A.  
 2 P.M. 21<sup>st</sup> Dec on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1863

Quantity	Articles	Cost when new	Condition	Remarks
----------	----------	---------------	-----------	---------

800

100 bushels

100 bushels

100 bushels Corn

Good 175 bushels

I certify on honor that I have this day received  
 of Capt J. H. H. H. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt Dragoons Comd Post of Des  
 Arcs the articles specified above and that he  
 has no further transfer of the same  
 W. Triplett  
 1st Regt Dragoons  
 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862



NO 40.

No. 1..... Abstract 3 4..... Qr. 190

*L. M. Sullivan*

Issued .. *December 22* .. 190

-TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

**For**

2.5 lbs Grease  
2.5 lbs Wagon Grease  
200 lbs Wagon Grease

**I CERTIFY** that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

into the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Fort Snelling the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
11 April 1862 Assistant Quartermaster, C S. Army,  
The following receipted

.....in full of the above Examination

(Signed Duplicate.)

the above Examination.

.....*William L. H. ...*.....  
.....*L. Case*.....

*Turner Benjamin L*

Co. *G*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336221	20
2	6278	21
3	6345	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin C. Turner

Co. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Hempstead Tex, Apr 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Orange Tex

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$105<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Attest

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

B. C. Turner  
Pt. Co. G, 21 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 18, 1862.

Where

Orange

By whom

J. H. Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

at home on sick  
furlough

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

✓ 21 Cav. | Texas.

B. C. Turner

Plt., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where

Orange

By whom

J. H. Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen 2084

11  
*Turner George*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336845	20
2	6930	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5 | 21 Cav. Texas.

*George Turner*

*Out.*, { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead*, *Apr.*, 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr.*, 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr.*, 3, 1862.

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. R. Driscoll.*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Valuation of horse \$*140*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*70*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*

Copied.



Confederate.)

*J* 21 Cav. Texas.

*George Turner*  
*Priv. Co. K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 3*, 1862

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham a. 2 m.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

1157

Turner, John

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5053	6846	20
2		6931	21
3		7027	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*T* 21 Cav. Texas.

*John Turner*

*Priv.* Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 3* 1862.

Where *Goliard, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. R. Driscoll*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *180*

Valuation of horse \$/60 100; equipments \$ 60 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

*5* 21 Cav. Texas.

*John Turner*  
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 3* 1862

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. W. Graham & 2 M.*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyarth*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*John Turner*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 3*, 1862.

Where *Galind, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

✓ 1158  
Upchurch, Cyrus  
Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334846	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

21 Cav. Texas.  
(Confederate.)

Cyrus Upchurch  
Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1. Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Kempstead Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 20, 1862

Where Walker County

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$130<sup>00</sup>  
100; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup>  
100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

11.9  
Urban, John

Co. I, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Blkett, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336566	20
2	6715	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

U 21 Cav. Texas.

*John Urban*  
Pl. *Robert* { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*  
*San Antonio*, *Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*M. S. Mayfield*

Confederate.)

U

21 Cav. Texas.

John U. ...

..., Co. ..., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 9, 1862

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

...

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

1166  
Valentine, John

Co. E, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033	5744	20
2		5809	21
3		5880	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Denton*  
{ Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Jackson near*

*Beverly* *Miss*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. Hess Jones*

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

*J. S. Denton*

Copyist.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*Jno. H. H. H.*  
Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. B. Silentine*

*P. Co. E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Oct* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 27*, 186

Where *Lawson Co*

By whom *H. M. Burroughs*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Vanham. Joseph  
Co. E., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335742	20
2	5808	21
3	5887	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John S. ...*  
... { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio* 1862

*General* file 1862

Muster-in to date file 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20 1862

Where Lancaster

By whom W. Hess Jones

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 92

Valuation of horse \$ 2500; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. G. New*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. S. Sams*  
Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 186*3*

Where *Gonzales Co*

By whom *A. M. Burroughs*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John Penhance*

*Co. E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 186

Where *Longview, Co*

By whom *A. M. Brumfield*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Vernon. J. M.

Co. C, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335258	20
2	5336	21
3	539	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*L. M. German*  
*Det. Co. C, 21 Regt. Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug. 3, 1862* 1862.

*Dated April 2, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 3, 1862* 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *German*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. German*

To what time *Aug. 3, 1862* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...  
... Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Sept. 1863, 1863.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Morrison

Period for the ...

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

186

**Present or absent**

Remarks: absent without  
with ...

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

**Book mark:**

✓ 1163  
Vestal, Albert. M.

Co. G., **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335473	20
2	5553	21
3	5805	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Albert G. Estel*  
Sgt. { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Campsite near*  
*Kempstead Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 9*, 1862.

Where *Kempstead*

By whom *John Walker*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *80* 100; equipments \$ *25* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Continued Business.*  
*Since returned*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Busk mark:

*J. H. Morris*



*Y*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Vestal*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 186 *2*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Roll Walker*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Confederate

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Lestal*  
Book (Co. C), 21st Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 1*, 1862.

Where

*Memphistown*

By whom

*Low Walker*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Connell*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies. A. M. Lestal Company B, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. L. Harris*

164  
Vestal. Joab. R.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335492	20
2	5552	21
3	5611	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

## 21 Cav. Texas.

*Co. I*  
} Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
} — Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Wesley, Texas - Apr 27, 1862*

Muster-in to date

1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *6* 1862.

Where *Bill Co*

By whom *W. L. Finkbeiner*

Period *3 weeks - 1st to 4th week*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN"

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt Ross Co*  
*3 Regt.*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*John P. Smith*  
*John P. Smith*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31st to 1st Dec 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1st*, 1862.

Where

*Co. A*

By whom

*W. H. Binkenshaw*

Period

*Aug 31st to 1st Dec 1863*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*John G. Lint*  
*Priv*, *Co. D*, 21st Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March*, 1863.

Where

*Rich Co.*

By whom

*Blankenship*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Cornell*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged October 1, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(542)

*John G. Lint*

Copy.

Vestal, John. S.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335472	20
2	5472	21
3	5562	22
4	5032	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John C. Foster*  
*1st Lt.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *the 1st*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *the 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 3*, 1862.

Where *Roll Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *2 years or till war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$5.00

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*



Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*John J. [unclear]*  
*21 Cav.*, Co. *[unclear]*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 3, 1863*

Where

*Atter*

By whom

*John J. [unclear]*

Period

*March 3 to Feb 28*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John J. [unclear]*

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Smith*  
3 Sept, Co. D, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 13*, 1863.

Where

*Bill Co*

By whom

*J. R. Freeman*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. M. Bell*

To what time

*Feb 25*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detained to go to Texas  
after Com. and returning to Co.  
20th 63. Reports himself sick  
at Paris, Texas Co. 20th  
Oct 15, 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Geo. S. Vestal*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Memphis, Tenn.*  
*Apr 2*, 1862.

County *Bell*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

*Geo. S. Vestal*

(632)

Copyist.

Wick. C. F.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg'l Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335977	20
2	6067	21
3	6155	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ INDEX MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

V

21 Cav. Texas.

C. Wick

Pat. { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Wimpolead May 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Dreelane

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

4 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Valuation of horse \$5000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

2

21 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Vick

Priv., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 28, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Hiddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

V 21 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Vick

Pvt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 28 to Oct 31, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

A. C. Kidding

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Aug 16, 1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Roby

Wick Cullen

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335-978	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21

21 Cav. Texas.

Cullen Vick

Out, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 67 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Newport lead, May 7 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For one year

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

*Wick. J. W.*

Co. *F*, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1 *50336068*

2

*6141*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓BOOK MARK:

✓See also

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

2  
J. N. Vick  
Port

(Co. F, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862. Port. Feb. 21, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 27, 1862.

Cotton Plant  
E. F. Gearing  
The work

186

Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. A. Rooley

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Clark

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 25 to Dec 31, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 27, 1865.

Where

Cotton Plant

By whom

E. F. Givins

Period

See date

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1866

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Here assigned by  
Col. M. Liddings to  
Brigade Aug 31, 1863 for 60  
days

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. A. Rorby



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and no record has been found regarding the service of

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find a record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve.

Your inquiry is being returned herewith.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

AGAW-0Y/alm

1 November 1951

Mrs. Dorothy V. Asbury  
1601 East Crockett Street  
Marshall, Texas

Dear Mrs. Asbury:

Further reference is made to your letter of 26 September 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that one J. W. Vick, name not found as John Vick, a private of Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 27 October 1862 at Cotton Plant, Texas. The company muster roll for 28 February to 31 October 1863, latest on file, shows him absent, "Furloughed by Lt. Col. D. C. Giddings cond Brigade Aug 31, 1863 for 60 days". No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate States Army service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Inal  
Ltr dtd 26 Sep 51

K. B. BUSH  
Major General, USA  
Acting The Adjutant General

*Wick. H. F.*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335743	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. F. Jones*  
*P. H.*, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Bensenville*, *Feb 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *near* *Ben*

By whom *W. F. Jones*

Period *5200*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. H. Jones*

Copyright.



*Wick. William*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335745	20
2	5807	21
3	5879	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

William Vick

2nd, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Kerrville, Tex. 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 25, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom H. A. Sutton

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$5.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Sutton

Confederate

21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Co. S*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(42)

*S. G. Miller*

Copied.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

William Sick

Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1. 64, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: By order Capt William Sick given to him 5 Apr. Furlough extended

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. B. West

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

William Vick,

Corpl. Co. E. 21 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 26, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of rolls 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Mr. Vick

Cpl. Co E - 21st Inf. Cal.

Col

Ogden

No 1340.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Wm. H. S. Canby*

Done at Columbus, Texas, this .....

..... day of July, 1865.)

*Samuel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

*Samuel Harvey*

✓

*Vickery George F*  
Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	50335474	20
2	5663	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John S. Williams*  
*Det* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above

Roll dated *March 27th 1862*  
*Hempstead*, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21* 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Was not reported in Camp*  
*though sworn into this company*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. S. Williams*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*George W. Kelley*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *camp Carter*  
*April 2*, 1862.

County

*Bel*  
Remarks: *initialed and signed in  
but cannot be reported*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1904,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

(552)

*John Harris*  
Copyist.

Vickery William S

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335475	20
2	5660	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Age 22 years.  
Appears on Roll of the organization named above.  
Company Muster-in Roll  
Roll dated March 21 1862.  
Hempstead Tex. 1862.  
Muster-in to date March 21 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When March 21 1862.  
Where Hempstead  
By whom J. J. Buck  
Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100  
Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: Reported in Camp  
through Austin and this company  
This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Hawk mark: J. J. Buck

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm S. Lickery*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*  
*Apr 2*, 1862

County *Bell*

Remarks *Enlisted in service in  
but service reported*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. W. Morris*

<sup>1173</sup>  
Valentine J. B.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Valentine John

1174  
Valentine John

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Valentine, John

*Notaw. T.*

Co. *C*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335241	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 24 Tex Cav



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
... { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll, dated *June 1st 1862*  
*Wichita Falls, Texas*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *June 1st 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st 1862*, 1862.

Where *Wichita Falls, Texas*

By whom *John L. ...*

Period *June 1st 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *... 1st Reg. ...*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ...

1176  
Warford J. P.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Warford J. P.

Walker, James

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Sr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336552	20
2	6634	21
3	4694	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

James S. Baker

2 Lt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, near

Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Booneville Bragg, Co

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Block mark:

M. O. Mayfield

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on *Co. 2*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, *Feb 25*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies. A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(002)

Copyin.

21 (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

James Walker  
Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a  
Roster  
of the organization named above.

Roster dated  
Not dated 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:  
J. W. Williamson  
(648) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Jas. Walker*  
21st Co. 9. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 16.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion {

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

(335)

*J. C. W.*  
524

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

**Jas. Walker**

**2nd Lt. Co. I. 21st Tex. Cav.**

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186 **2**

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**  
**St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

**M. Wade**

(501)

6270

Copyist.



[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

Little Rock, *Dec 25*, 186*2*

Special Order No. *99*

*II.* The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

*G. F. Walker, 2<sup>d</sup> Inf. C. I., Curtis' Texas  
regiment.*

By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES:

*S. S. Anderson*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Med Disctn. office  
Little Rock Ark  
Dec 2 1862

Approved  
John M. Adams  
Med Director

Recd Mr. Adams's report  
Little Rock Dec. 1st 1862

Approved respectfully forwarded

Trusting

R. W. Adams



accept  
21 Tex. Cavalry

Resignation

By James H. Allen  
Co "I" 21. Cav

Quitt. S. O. 502.  
11 1st Cav. Dec. 21/62

Approved  
Inspector Fred  
W. Adams

John M. Adams  
Col. Comm. &c

Approved  
J. M. Adams  
Brig. Surg.

Recorded  
Dec 21 1862

Camp Near Los Angeles Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1862  
To the Hon Secretary of War

The undersigned, begs leave to represent that  
by reason of increasing disease of long standing  
he feels himself wholly unable longer to perform the  
duties of a Soldier. He therefore feels compelled  
respectfully to tender his resignation.

James Walker of 1<sup>st</sup> Co. (I)  
(21<sup>st</sup>) Regiment Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined  
Lt. James Walker of Co. I and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
except with great pain & suffering, because of  
prolapsed anus. He has been the subject of  
internal hemorrhoids & prolapse for some time  
& occasionally suffers severe pain. I would  
recommend his discharge.

In the field

Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1862

J. H. W. W. W. W. W.  
21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.

Approved

L. J. Wilson Capt Co. I,  
21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry

✓ 1178  
*Walker, John*

Co. *I*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*3 Lieutenant Jr 2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336553
2	6635
3	4695
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

21 Cav. Texas.

John L. Wilson  
3 Lt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st of October 1862.

Hampstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 15, 1862.

Where Boonville Gray Co.

By whom L. J. Wilson

Period For the term

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. J. Mayfield

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John L. ...*, 21. Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2, 1862 to Jan 1, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Hamoulin*

By whom *...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

*W* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*John Walker*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Co.*, Co. , 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

W 21 Cav.  
Jno. Walker  
2nd Co J. 21st Regt Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment  
Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

apl. 16. 1862  
Resigned  
apl. 30. 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Gay

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Jno. Walker

Bvt, 2nd Lt. Co. I. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, commanding,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

M. Guede

(204)

6270

Copyist.

No. 217-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or under, and to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States

Done at Milliken's Bay  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

John O. Walker -  
Priv Co 3<sup>rd</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> Inf Cwa

Application for Reorganization  
of 1st Regt. N.Y. M.  
24th Regt. N.Y. M.  
S.O. 9 A.D.  
1876-1

Part S.O. No 105 at 1st

April 30 1883

Col. 21-7th Co

Approved  
S. H. Loring  
Lieut. Col.  
2nd 24th Co

117

approved & forwarded

W. H. Parsons  
Col. 2nd Br

No 2nd Mass. Div.  
March 24 1883.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. W. H. Parsons.

Received  
Public

March 26/63  
Med. Branch  
Burlington

Approved

Dr. J. C. Thompson  
Medical  
Burlington

1st. 3rd. District of Ark.  
Little Rock March 24/63

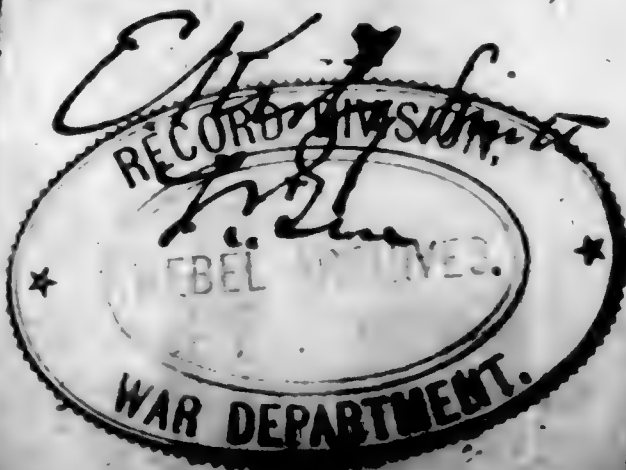
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

Thompson  
1st. 3rd. District

Rec'd A. A. G. O. D. T. M. April 6/63

W. C. Q. Dept. Trans. Miss.  
Alexandria La. April 7/63

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded



Received  
April 27/63

In the Field South Bend Ind March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secretary of War

The undersigned respectfully represents that he is forty three  
years of age and has now been in the service twelve months, during  
which time he has suffered greatly from a disease which has  
grown upon him to such an extent that his general health  
has become so much impaired as to render him unfit for military  
duty. He believes a longer continuance in the service will  
endanger his life and while he has been willing to render  
his services to his Country in this hour of need, he hopes  
his withdrawal from the Army is not inconsistent with the duties of  
a patriot or soldier. He therefore begs to resign his office as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Sergeant in Co I 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry and asks its acceptance of the  
Department. Very Respectfully

John Walker 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co I 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav

This is to certify that I have  
carefully examined Lt. John Walker of Co I 21<sup>st</sup> Regt & find  
him unfit for active duty because of his long  
standing. He has been under my observation & care for the  
past ten months - a considerable portion of which time  
he has been unable to discharge the duties of his office  
I recommend his discharge from the service.

J. H. Morris  
Surgeon 21<sup>st</sup> Regt S. C.

1179  
Walker. Lou

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50335401

2 5494

3 5557

4 5613

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. H. Miller*  
*Wm. H. Miller* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Center near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr 24, 1862*  
*Apr 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15* 1862.

Where *Roll Co*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1110*

Valuation of horse *\$75<sup>00</sup>*; equipments *\$25<sup>00</sup>*

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the fusion of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Blank mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

91

*John H. Miller*  
*1st Co. D*, 21 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 25 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*John H. Miller 1st Co. D*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Miller*

Copy



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John Walker*  
Capt, Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 15*, 1862.

Where

*Belton*

By whom

*J. B. Freeman*

Period

*2 years*

Last paid:

*John Walker*

By whom

*May 1*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detached as Acting  
Quartermaster of the Regt  
April 25 by order of Lt Col  
D. L. Cuddings in the Regt.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*John Walker*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated

1862.

County

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1904,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

J. H. Borrio

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 Car Det

Low Walker

1st Co D. 21 Regt Det  
Car

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Act Asst Q.  
M.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*[Handwritten signature]*

21 Cav.

## Техня.

Tom Walker

1st Co. 8. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas

## APPROVES OR A

## Register

**Sustaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.**

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 1886

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

J. Vanu

**Copyright**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*Low Walker*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Appears on a consolidated

**List**

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-  
Mississippi Department.

List dated

*Not dated*, 186

By whom appointed *Lt Col. Hiddings*

When appointed *20 Apr*, 186

Date of appointment }  
from Richmond, } *2*, 186

Post or station *In the field*

District *Arkansas*

Division *Marmaduke*

Brigade *Carters*

Regiment *Carters*

Battalion

Remarks: *Quarter Master*

*H. E. Jones*

(100)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tom Walker

1st Lt. Co. D. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

M. Gads

Copyist

28  
Lon Walker  
yht. 4 a a 2.7h  
21.24 Cas.

28  
13  
13

Don. Walker 1st Lt &  
Det. A. L. M. 2nd Lt & C.

Don. Walker 1st Lt &  
Det. A. L. M. 2nd Lt & C.

20

No. 32.

No. 2. ABSTRACT G. D. Q. R. 1867

Company D

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1867

Issued 1867

21<sup>ST</sup> Day



No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt G R Freeman  
21<sup>st</sup> Reg E Texas Cav C. S. Army, for 17 days, commencing the 15<sup>th</sup> of March 1863  
 and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863, in the field

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.											TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.						CORN. BARLEY. OATS. HAY. FODDER.					
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
March 31 <sup>st</sup>	50			50	17	850	12				11200						
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Gen Muel 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Commanding

RECEIVED in the field on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863, of Lt E P W Connell det  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 5900<sup>lb</sup> pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley,  pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay, and  pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Gen Walker 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
 Comd'g co -

Receipt

Lt-Lon Walker & Co

21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry

\$ 5000<sup>00</sup>

August-31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Head Quarters, Carter's Bay, Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863  
Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Special Order

Prof R W Graham a g m Brig onie  
I am over to Lt Gen Walker act as in 21<sup>st</sup>  
I am, Cavalry Five Thousand Dollars, Quarter  
Master Funds to be used in foraging that  
Rapt.

by order

May Morgan  
Com. Biv.

W. L. Lewis  
A. A. B.

\$5000<sup>00</sup> Received of Major R W Graham A & M Carter's Brigade  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863 Five thousand Dollars public  
funds pertaining to the Quartermaster Department for which  
I am accountable to the Treasurer of the Confederate States of America  
Richmond Va  
A. A. B. M. 21<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>

Gen. Walker Lt. Gen.

A. A. B. M. 21<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>

Receipts-

St-Lon Walker a gm

21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cavalry

\$360 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

August-31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Head Quarters Carter's Brigade  
August 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order 3

Major R. W. Graham A. Q. M. will turn  
over to Lt. Lon Walker Act A. Q. M. 21<sup>st</sup> Texas Cavalry  
Three hundred & Sixty Dollars Quartermaster's funds  
by order Maj. Morgan  
Candy Brier

W. H. Lewis A. A. S.

\$360<sup>00</sup> Received of Major R. W. Graham A. Q. M. Carter's  
Brigade this 30<sup>th</sup> day of August-1863. Three hundred and  
Sixty Dollars public funds pertaining to the Quartermaster  
Department for which I am accountable to the Treasurer  
of the Confederate States of America at Richmond Va  
signed duplicate,  
Lt. Walker Lt. &  
A. A. S. M. H. L. C.

Receipt  
of Lon Walker Agm  
\$500<sup>00</sup>  
August 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

21 Tex Cav

---

\$500<sup>00</sup> Received of Major R W Graham & J M Casters  
Brigade, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863 Five hundred  
Dollars public funds pertaining to the Eastern Army Department  
for which, I am accountable to the Treasurer of the Confederate  
States at, Richmond Va.  
Signed duplicate,

Gen. Walker Lt &  
Asst. L. on 21<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> C.

NO 40.

No 21 Abstract K 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Lt. Gen. Walker Co. D

October 27<sup>th</sup>

2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2





Receipt

St-Lon Walker

A A 9 M 21<sup>st</sup>

Regt Tex Cavalry

\$3000<sup>00</sup>

July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

21 Tex Cav

Received Chicago County Ark  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Mr R. W.  
Brahams a yr Mr Carter Pay  
Three Thousand Dollars  
Quartermaster funds for  
which I am accountable  
to the Treasury of the Confederate  
States  
Duplicatus

No 45-

Voucher 13 to Aba M. Jan

Or. ending 31<sup>st</sup> September 1863.

Receipt for Stores Transferred to

Wm Walker

Quartermaster C. S. A.

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

21 Jan Car

Received Blue Bluff on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862.  
 of Maj. J. H. Fenn, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the following articles, of Quartermaster's Stores, to-wit:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST.	CONDITION.	REMARKS
27 1/2	Two hundred + twenty six Bush	Corn	Good	
5340	Five thousand <del>Two thousand</del> + forty pounds	Hay	"	
1 One	Wagon		Serviceable	
1 One	Ambulance		"	
1 One Pr	Stitches		"	
1 One Pr	Shoes		New	

(See duplicate)

For Walker & Co.  
 A. Q. M. U. S. A.

1045  
Voucher 17 to Aba M. 303  
Qr. ending 31<sup>st</sup> September 1863

Receipt for Stores Transferred to  
Adm. W. A. M. A. A. A.  
Quartermaster C. S. A.

September 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.



Received *by the field* on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863.  
*Robt Graham*  
 of Maj. J. B. Fiske, A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following articles, of Quartermaster's Store, to-wit:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST	CONDITION	REMARKS
<i>144 One hundred forty Bush</i>	<i>Corn</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>good</i>	

[Good duplicate.]

*For Waltham 1st Lt  
 Det A. D. M. 21st Co.*

No 45-

Voucher 16 to Aba M. 3<sup>23</sup>

Qr. ending 31<sup>st</sup> September 1863.

Receipt for Stores Transferred to

St. John Walker Oct

A Quartermaster C. S. A.

September 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.



Received In the field on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863,  
 of William J. H. Ficks, A. Q. M. C. S. A. the following articles, of Quartermaster's Stores, to-wit:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLE	COST	CONDITION	REMARKS
143 1/2 One hundred forty three & 1/2 Bush	<i>Grain</i>		<i>Good</i>	

(Sign & Department)

*Wm. H. Ficks*  
*Sept 20*

No 45

Voucher 18 to Abe M. Jones

Qr. ending 31<sup>st</sup> September 1863

Receipt for Stores Transferred to

H. L. Walker A. G. J. A.

Quartermaster U. S. A.

Sept 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Received *for the freight* on the *20th* day of *September* 1863,  
of Maj. *L. H. Finks*, A. C. M. C. S. A., the following articles of Quartermaster's Stores, to-wit:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES	COST.	CONDITION.	REMARKS
1	One	Wagon		good	
2	Two sets	Wheel Harness			
4	Four	Lead do			
1	One	Lead Line			
3	Three	Braided Chains			
1	One	Shutters			
1	One	Trick Chains			
6	Six	Collars			
6	Six	Bridles			
6	Six	Blankets			

[8 good duplicates.]

*L. H. Finks*  
*Actd. L. H. Finks, Cap.*

NO 40.

No 10 Abstract K 1 Qr. 136 3

Lin. in. 1/2

Red. 24 Sep. 1891.

NO. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

1863

April 11

one horse

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

.....  
.....  
.....

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Commanding.

Received at.....the.....day of.....186....  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

.....  
.....  
.....

1150  
Walker William. F

Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336415	20
2	6485	21
3	6549	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*William F. Walker*

*Capt.* { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead* *June 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *June 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *John R. Alston*

Period *8 years or thereabouts*

No. of miles to rendezvous *14*

Valuation of horse \$ *135* 100; equipments \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Company C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(001)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

11 21 Cav. Texas.

W. F. M. M.  
Regt., Co. 4, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Houston

By whom W. F. M. M.

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. F. M. M.

To what time Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. F. M. M.  
Capt.

1187  
Wallace G. W.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallis G. W.

1182  
Wallace J. B.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace John

Wallace. J. H.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335980	20
2	6070	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
24 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Wallace

Out { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 15, 1862.

Where

Unionhill

By whom

J. V. Matson

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

34

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Raby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

21

J. H. Wallis

Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
Dec. 10, 1862

\* name appears in  
column of named Private

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

1864  
Wallace. John

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Farrier Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336565	20
2	6725	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*John T. Linnell*  
*Farrier*, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camptulley near*  
*Hampstead*, *Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Brownville Hayes Co.*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Valuation of horse \$*225* 100; equipments \$*24* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company I, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

Copy.



Confederate.

*A* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. B. Wallace*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 1, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186

Where *Brooksville*

By whom *J. G. Nelson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. H. Graham*

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *discharged May 25th 1862 Alto Tex*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. D. Mayfield*

113  
Wallace Samuel J

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50337082

2 7124

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

21. 21 Cav. Texas.

*Samuel H. Wallace*

*Co. F., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*Dated "Apr. 11/63"*

Enlisted:

When

*May 6, 1862*

Where

*Waco*

By whom

*H. S. Taylor*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*21.* **21 Cav. Texas.**

*S. L. Wallace*  
*Capt.*, Co. *L*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1863.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *W. A. Taylor*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*B. R. Stough*  
Captain.

Wallis. G. W.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335242	20
2	5337	21
3	5395	22
4	4739	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. V. Harris*

*Capt.* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll dated *March 1st 1862*  
*Hempstead, N. Y.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *July 20th*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp Cavalry*

By whom *G. V. Harris*

Period *for 12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7*

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Roll mark:

*G. V. Harris*

Copyist.

Confederate  
21 Cav. Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. L...*  
*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp, Carter*

By whom *St. L. Sparks*

Period *For the mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick  
furlough granted  
by Medical Board*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*L. H. Wallace*  
Capt., Co. B, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this  
day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compli-  
ance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th,  
1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Captain.

No. 221-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. D. I. Conley, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millie can Tex  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

George W. Waller  
Priv Co. C. 24<sup>th</sup> Reg Tex Cav

1187  
Wallis J. H.

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wallace J. H.

Walters Tillman

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337083	20
2	7128	21
3	4743	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21. **21 Cav. Texas.**

William H. Hutton  
21st Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 22, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

. 186

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

W. R. Slough  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 21 Cav. Texas.

Silman Walters

Private, Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1863.

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

W. A. Taylor

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Graham

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough  
Copy

94

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Waters*  
Capt., Co. *D*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this  
day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compli-  
ance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th,  
1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(att) Copyist

Walton, David A. T.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336732	2
2	6856	2
3	6962	2
4	4699	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

M 21 Cav. Texas.

David A. T. Walton.

2 Jr. Lt., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 5 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$ 415 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

David A. T. Walton  
Jr. 2 Lt., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1862.

Where Coliad, Tex.

By whom Capt. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On detached service in Texas  
by order of Gen. Walker.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 21 Cav. Texas.

D. A. T. Walton

Jr. 2 Lt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\* Recapitulation shows  
Priv. 2d Lieut. absent on  
Detached service.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
21 Cav. Texas.

OK  
D. A. J. Walton  
2 LK, Co., 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Roster  
of the organization named above.  
Roster dated Not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers. The 21st Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment (later a Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers).

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson  
(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *21 Cav.* *Texas.*

*J. A. T. Walton*

*2d Lt. Co. K. 21st Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr 18*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

(226)

*J. C. Bay*  
*W*

2784

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 21 Nov 1864

D A Walton  
2nd Lt. Co. K, 21 Regt Tex  
Car

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

(654) J. N. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

D. Walton

Bvt. 2nd. Lt. Co.K. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

H. Gads

Copyist.

NO 40.

24 Abstract K 40  
H. A. Walton  
Issued to H. A. Walton 2nd 1862



KO 40:

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

*Sixty seven Coats  
Sixty four pr. pants  
Twenty nine shirts  
Eighty four pr. Drawers  
Eighty two caps*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Capt. R. W. Graham* ..... *Q. J. Walton Lt. Col. 21st Regt* .....  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at *Durham* ..... the *2nd* day of *December* 186*8*.  
of *Capt. R. W. Graham* ..... *Q. J. Walton* .....  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
The articles *specified* .....  
in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

..... *Q. J. Walton Lt. Col. 21st Regt* .....  
*J. C.*

*Walton William M*

Co. B., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335014	20
2	5071	21
3	5125	22
4	4725	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Carter's Co., 1st Inf.*  
*Staff*

(Confederate.)

W. | 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm M. Walton

1st. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead

Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115-

Valuation of horse \$250<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$50<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* Signs below 1st. Comdr  
the Company.

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

21 Cav.

Texas.

Wm M. Walton<sup>\*</sup>

1 Lt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

<sup>\*</sup> Signs Roll as 1 Lt. Comdg  
the Comp'y.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(663)

Copyist

W.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Walton.  
1st, Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When

Where Meh. 27, 1862  
By whom Travis Co. Tex.

Period Capt. Rust.  
3 yrs.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Capt. R. W. Abraham.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed on scout  
Sept. 1862, by order Brig.  
Gen. Marmaduke.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(002)

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*21 Cav.*

**Texas.**

*Wm. M. Walton*

*1st Co. B. 21st Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*Apr. 24.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

*J. Bay*

(186)

1864

Copied.

Walton, W. M.  
Lieut.

Subject: To Precede command

Title of record: BO #3/5

Dist. of Ark.-Holmes

Date: July 5, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*H*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. W. Watton*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. , 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

H

21 Car

Tex

Wm Walton

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co B. 21 Regt Tex  
Car

Appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1864)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. M. Walton

1st Lt. Co. B. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

M. Gueda

NO 40.

No 25 Abstract K 4 Qr. 182

Chas. H. W. Wallen

October 27<sup>th</sup>  
- 1 George Case

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 27

Twenty Seven B. shoes @ \$5.00

\$ 135.00

Delivered 27th 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*W. M. Weston*  
1st Lt. Col. 2nd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*Ambrrose Capt Comd*  
21st Regt 7c

Received at *Keller, Pa.* the *27th* day of *October* 186*2*  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. M. Weston*  
1st Lt. Col. 2nd Regt. Tex. Inf.

[No. 22.]

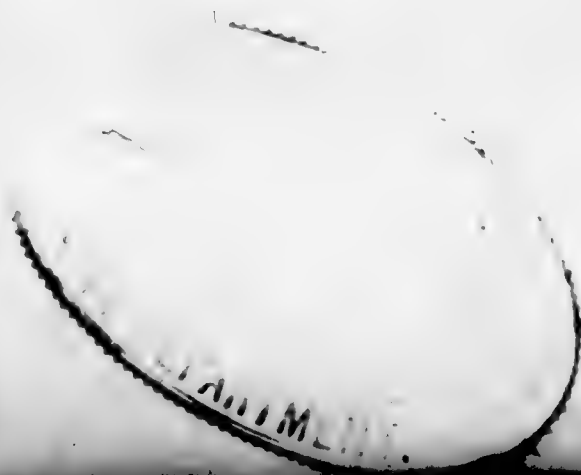
No. 250 ABSTRACT "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

W. M. Walton  
Lieut. 21. Sep.

Dollars 177. 50  
100

Paid 14<sup>th</sup> of November 1862

As on v 2;  
9<sup>th</sup>



The Confederate States,

To Lieut W. M. Walton Dep

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For actual expenses incurred commanding <sup>of 24 men</sup> escort to Col Geo W. Carter bearing flag of truce from Little Rock, Ark to Helena, Ark, from the 4th to the 16th of November 1862, by order of Lieut Genl Chas H. Holmes

174 50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~expenses were incurred~~ <sup>expenses were incurred</sup> as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

WM Walton

Lt 21. Tex & Comd of Escort  
at Little Rock Ark  
16th November 1862 of Maj Geo D. Adams chf gnr  
One Hundred & Seventy Seven dollars and Fifty cents,  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

WM Walton  
Lt 21. Tex & Comd of  
Escort.

No. 22

No. 76 Abstract B 4<sup>th</sup> Qr 1862

Wm. D. M. M.

..... \$1.72 Dollars

Paid ..... 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

No. 22.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1862.

To THE PAYMASTER GENERAL, *Dr.*

DATE	For	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Aug 21	Repaying wages	11	20.
	<i>of the 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.</i>		
	<i>for 10 days</i>		
	<i>at \$1.00 per day</i>		
	<i>and 20 cents</i>		

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*R. W. Mahan*  
Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army

RECEIVED *of the 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.* on the *21st* day of *Aug* 1862, of *11 dollars and 20 cents* in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*[Signature]*



NO 12.

No. 12. Abstract A. 4. Qr. 186 2.

*W. M. Walton*

\$200 <sup>x</sup> Dollars  
100

For *W. M. Walton* 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

)

*W. M. Walton*

NO. 12.

**The Confederate States,**

*Wm. H. Walton*

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

1862

July 22

1. One Horse

200.00

*Wm. H. Walton*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Cal. Cav.*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862.

*R. W. Mahan*

Assistant Quarter Master

19<sup>th</sup>

day of November

Assistant Quar. or Master, U. S. Army

RECEIVED at the field.

1st of Capt. R. W. Mahan.

Two Hundred

Dollars and

*Wm. H. Walton*

NO 12.

Abstract A. Q. 186 2.

*Wm. W. Miller*

*\$750* Dollars  
100

Pay to the order of *Wm. W. Miller* 186 2.

DEPOSIT

NO. 12.

**The Confederate States,**

*S. H. W. MacFar-*

*1862*

DATE OF PURCHASE

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*July 27*

*Harness*

*62.50*

*" "*

*Stake Rope*

*5.00*

*" "*

*Limber*

*7.50*

*75.00*

*G. W. Clark*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, the articles accounted for on my property return for the day of 186

ending on the

*R. W. Mahan*

Assistant Quarter Master.

*Det Ser Coy*

RECEIVED

on the day of

Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army

dollars and

cents.

In Full of the

of the

*W. M. Patton*

W. M. Hartman  
Chas. C. & S. L. Car

from W.  
J. H. H.

1871  
- 10 2nd 21

7

Special Requisition for one mule for  
the use of A.B. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry.

One mule

W. M. Waller  
Commanding A.B. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Received of L. E. McConnell at F. 2 M of 21<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
one mule for the use of A.B. April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved  
S. L. Garrison,  
Lt Col Cavalry Regt.

W. M. Waller

NO. 22.

No. . . . . Abstract B. . . . . Qr. 1865 .

Dollars  
100

Pa. . . . . 1865 .

NO. 22.

# The Confederate States,

*A. M. Hallam*

DATE.

*1863*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*1863*  
*April 16*  
*100 day pay*  
*\$400*      *\$500*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Washington* on the *16th* day of *April*  
1863, of *William V. Allen* Captain *4th* *Regt* *Ark*  
*Extry* *100* *day* *pay* *for* *100* *days* *and* *no* *cents*,  
in full of the above account.

Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.

Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army

*Wm V. Allen*



Receipt for Articles Purchased of <sup>Capt. F. O. Snow</sup> ~~W. H. HAYNES~~

A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863 viz:

1 Blanket  
1 <sup>1/2</sup> Pants

Cost, Dollars. Cents

9 50

9 00

18 50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of <sup>Capt. F. O. Snow</sup> ~~W. H. HAYNES~~, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN PAYMENT

*[Signature]*

REC'D 21 2 1863

When a man is transferred, it must be in the best of his interest, and he must be given a full and fair opportunity to be heard. If he is not given a full and fair opportunity to be heard, his transfer is void.

I CERTIFY, That the within named \_\_\_\_\_

a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

186

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Capt. F. O. Snow  
W. H. HAYNES,  
 A. D. M., & I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
 Rock, Ark., this 17 day of August 1863 viz:

2 pr Drawers @ 10¢  
W. H. Haynes  
1st Co. B. 21  
1st Cav

Cost, Dollars. Cents

2000

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., & I. Army, the articles above speci-  
 fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
 are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

I CERTIFY, That the within named \_\_\_\_\_  
a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by  
\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
\_\_\_\_\_ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_ 186, and has pay  
to include \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
due from \_\_\_\_\_ date to the present date.  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

I CERTIFY, That the within named \_\_\_\_\_

a \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company ( ) of the  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_,  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet,  
inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by

\_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
\_\_\_\_\_ years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
to serve \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by \_\_\_\_\_ 186, and has pay  
to include \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
due from \_\_\_\_\_ date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

on \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY  
REFER TO

The name W. M. Walton, private, Carter's Company, Texas Infantry, also known as "Austin City Light Infantry", (State Service), C.S.A., appears on a muster roll of that company dated Austin City, Travis County, Texas, April 25, 1861. No other record as of that organization has been found.

The records also show that William M. Walton, Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted March 27, 1862, in Travis County, age 30 years, and was appointed 1st Lieutenant of the company April 24, 1862.

The muster roll of the company for September and October, 1863, last on file, shows him absent, "Detailed on Scout, September 1, 1862, by order Brigadier General Manseluke."

No later record as of that organization has been found.

The name W. M. Walton, Assistant Adjutant General, appears as signature to an official document dated Hqrs. Terrell's Brigade, Morgans Ferry, September 6, 1864. No other record of his service as such has been found, nor has any later record been found.

His name appears as signature to a paper dated December 24, 1861, which shows that he was Private Secretary to the Governor of Texas.

HDB 12/5/34.

Ward Alexander

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335747	20
2	5811	21
3	5882	22
4	44177036	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Meranda Ward*  
P. i. { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Permuda* *2/6*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *2/6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *2/6*, 1862.

Where

By whom *W. Hess Jones*

Period *3 yrs 12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Valuation of horse \$*45*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$*35*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*461 Test*

(Confederate.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. Ward*

*PN*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 186

Where *Colorado Co*

By whom *W. Jess Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31, 186*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*46 New*

(102)

Copied



(Confederate.)

*11*  
*11* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Alexander Ward*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 8*, 1863.

Where *Colorado Co*

By whom *N. H. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Discharged in Paris*  
*absent without leave*  
*May 7*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W | 21 Cav | Texas

A. Ward

G E 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

**of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.**

List dated Not dated

Hair Reddy ; eyes dark

Height : feet 5 inches 6

Remarks:

Number of sets:

1

(600)

W. P. Lee

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. I. 21st Cal. Tex

A. Ward  
Capt. Co. E 21st Regt Tex Cal

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug 31 1862  
To Feb 13 1863

When paid March 13 1863

By whom A. W. Graham

Amount \$ 124.40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 549

J. A. Cooper  
Copyst.

(636)

5807

Ward. S. G

Co. D., 21 Texas Cavalry.

788<sup>C</sup> ( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335490	20
2	4762	21
3	5271	22
4	5344	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 25 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Henrietta Sept 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862.

Where *Austin Co.*

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *2 years or till war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Valuation of horse \$ *27* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt Ross' Co. 3 Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*John Harris*

Copyist.

*W*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Ward*

*Sgt Maj* Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 2, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *May 24, 186*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

U.

S. L. Ward.  
1 Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. C 21 Regt Texas  
Cavalry.

for Aug. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated April 9, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Signs roll as Comdg.  
Co.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. V. L. L.*

*1st*, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 25*, 1863.

Where

*Fort Bliss, Ariz.*

By whom

*Abraham*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Abent*

Remarks:

*Abent without leave & charges prepared by Capt. ...*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Herrera*



(CONFEDERATE.)

W 21 Car Tex  
S. G. Horn  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. C. 21 Regt Tex  
Appears on a Car

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Absent without  
leave. Indisposed since  
July 24. This officer  
is expected in a  
few days under  
guard.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Ward

1st Texas Lancers

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt. Maj.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No. 296

Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept 1862

S. G. Ward, 1st Lt 1st Regt

21<sup>st</sup> Regt Saxon Camp, C. S.

From the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862

To the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862

Pay ..... \$ 91.66

Forage .....

Amount .... \$ 91.66/100

# Confederate States of America,

To *Sh Ward Adj & Surs*

*D<sup>r</sup>*

Account.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
myself .....	1862 June 1 <sup>st</sup>	June 30 <sup>th</sup>	25	110	-	91	66		appointed adj June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1862
years' Serv.									
for .. horses									

I Hereby Certify. That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the ~~above~~ *to pay first payment* .....

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. H. Crum* ....., 1862, the sum of *ninety One* ..... dollars, being the amount in full for the ..... day of ..... this ..... day of .....  
*September*, 1862, the sum of .....  
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Pay ..... *91. <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*  
 Forage .....  
 Amount ..... *91. <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

*Sh Ward Adj & Surs*  
*21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry*

1123  
Ward S. G.

Co. D. G. 21 Texas Cavalry.

F. & G. 1 Texas Lancers.  
(1 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ward S. G.

X  
Warford. J. P.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336226	20
2	6280	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* 21 Cav. | Texas.

*J W Sanford*  
*Ort* { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Henry*  
*stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13, 1862*

Where *Craige Tex*

By whom *J H Hannah*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *155*

Valuation of horse \$ *80*<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$ *25*<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(556)

*Albion* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 21 Cav. Texas.

At W. P. Stafford  
Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15, 1862.

Where

Orange

By whom

J. H. Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(cont)

Attest

Copyist.



1195  
Washam T. J.

No. Q, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Washam T. J.

1196  
Washam, W. F.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Washam, W. F.

Washam, T. J.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335751	20
2	5813	21
3	5883	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N* | 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. J. Nashan*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Barton near*  
*Hemstead* *Apr 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where *Hemstead*

By whom *B. A. Reed*

Period *3 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 00; equipments \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. P. Hall*

(Confederate.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. R. Graham*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 3, 1862* to *Oct 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 15*, 186

Where

*Austin Co*

By whom

*W. A. Reed*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. R. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 3*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. B. Reed*

(Confederate.)

*N* 21 Cav. Texas.

*T. J. Washam*

*Pvt. E*, Co. *E* 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 24*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1863

Where *Durham Co*

By whom *G. A. Reed*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *By order of Lt Col Giddings Detailed for the purpose of obtaining clothing for the Co.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies. A. A. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1198  
Washan. W. F.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335765	20
2	5840	21
3	4747	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N* | 21 Cav. Texas.

*W F. Vastian*

*1 Co*, Co. *5*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 3*, 186

Where *Austin Co*

By whom *C A Reed*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R W Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

*W F Vast*



(Confederate.)

H | 21 Cav. | Texas.

W J Washam  
1 Capt, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 3, 1863.

Where Austin Co

By whom G A Reed

Period 3 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(222)

46 m

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Washam  
Sergeant, Co. E, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this  
day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compli-  
ance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th,  
1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Kilgus  
(662) Copyist.

✓ 1199  
Washburn, Ethan, A.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335245	20
2	5339	21
3	5396	22
4	48021486	23
5	249229	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11 21 Cav. Texas.

E. C. Shannon  
Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Verde, near  
Bemistation, Sept. 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 6, 1862.

Where Camp Verde

By whom E. C. Shannon

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Mark mark:

Copies.

(Confederate.)

W

21 Cav. Texas.

*E A McPherson*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Dec 31 1863*

*Dated April 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*W*  
*C. W. ...*  
*...*, Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by Medical Board*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W 1 21st Tex

Ethan S. Washburn  
Capt 21st Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of persons now at Fort Bowie, Arizona Territory,  
enroute to California, who formerly belonged to  
the Confederate States Army.

List dated *Correct Marshal's Office*  
*Ft. Bowie - Sept. 23, 1865.*

Brigade

Division or Army

Where served

When arrived at Ft. Bowie

Height

Complexion

Hair

Remarks

*Stewart*

*1st & 2nd*

*Sept. 23, 1865.*

*5 feet 7 1/4 inches.*

*Blue*

*28*

*Organization disbanded*

Number of rec.

3

*E. S. Washburn*

*Capt.*

(1865)

(Confederate.)

21

W

E. C. Jones

Prisoner

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of refugees who have reported at Franklin, Texas,  
during the 10 days ending August 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Franklin,  
Texas, August 20, 1865.

Date of arrival \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Description:

Age \_\_\_\_\_; eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Seized by the  
Confederates

Number of roll:

3

(0000)

E. C. Jones

Copyist



<sup>1200</sup>  
Waters, J.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Walters, Tillman

1201  
Whatley W. E.

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whatley W. E.

✓ 126,2  
Weatherford William C

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0335068	20
2	5-113	21
3	5-165	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

W. | 21 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Weatherford.

Part., { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

W.

21 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Weatherford  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh. 27, 1862

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: He of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28, 1862 till Dec. 17, 1863.  
81 days.

x  
As on Roll.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(100)

Copy to.

Confederate.)

W.

21 Cav. Texas.

Will Weatherford.  
Priv., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ...., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 27 ...., 186

Where Travis Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Feb. 28 ...., 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detailed on courier  
line from Arkadelphia Ark.,  
to Shreveport La., Oct. 1, 1863.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(342)

Copyist.

Webb Francis Marion

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336850	20
2	6932	21
3	7029	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 | **21 Cav. Texas.**

F. Martin Webb

Sgt. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Muster-in Roll  
Hempstead, Tex., Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Martin Le Roy

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse \$ 200; equipments \$ 200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth



Confederate.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

Francis Marion Webb

Priv. Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 11, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt R. W. Graham A. 2 M.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 | **21 Cav. Texas.**

Francis M. Webb

Out., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 11, 1862

Where Goliad, Tex.

By whom Lt. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(CONFEDERATE).

P. M. Webb,

Pvt. 21 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence.....Refugio, Tex.

Number of cells: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

✓  
Webb. J. B.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARL NUMBERS.

1	5-0335-255	25
2	5-340	21
3	5-397	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

U 21 Cav. Texas.

*C. W. H.*  
Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *May 1st 1862*

*Memphis, Tenn.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 1st* 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W Confederate.  
21 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Webb  
Appears on Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Dec 28, 1863.

Enlisted: Dated April 2, 1862.  
When High 15, 1866.  
Where Camp Carter  
By whom Morrison  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom R. W. Graham  
To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks: Not stated  
1866

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Henry  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U 21 Cav. Texas.

Sept 11, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1862.

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

Capt Harrison

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Wells Thomas S*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336849	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8	<i>m</i>	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

H | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas S. Webb

Priv., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Goliard, Tex.

By whom Lt. F. Faunt Le Roy.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse \$ 125<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Webb, William

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0334847	20
2	4923	21
3	5007	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

*Wm Webb*

*Cvt*

{ Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

*Mar 20, 1862*

Where

*Walker County*

By whom

*A. M. Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*65*

Valuation of horse \$ *75*<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ *25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

(1862)

Copyright.

W

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Wm West

Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Aug 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Valhnick

Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*William Webb*  
*Prof*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 20*, 186 *2*

Where *Walker Co. Tex.*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Furloughed the*  
*21<sup>st</sup> Aug 1863 for 60*  
*days by Surg Morris*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(102)

Copyist

*Weeks. Robert*

Co. *I*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336625	20
2	6717	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W*

21 Cav. Texas.

*Robert L. Wilson*

*Pvt*, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 20* at *near*  
*Hempstead*, *Mo*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *10/1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ *110* 100; equipments \$ *5* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. W. Mayfield*

Captain

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Robert L. ...*

Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Jan 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 186

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *W. H. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. B. Graham*

To what time *Jan 31, 1863*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: *... ...  
Met with 1863*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. J. Maguire*



No. 23.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released,  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Milliken's  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1865.

Robert A. Smith  
Private Co. D 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Iowa Caval

Wellborn James. J.

Co. L, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337080	20
2	7122	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*James M. Halbo*  
Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 22, 1862 to Feb. 1, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 4, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186

Where *Mass.*

By whom *H. C. Taylor*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*S. R. Stough*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

James M. Miller

Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 1863

Enlisted:

When

Feb 19, 1863

Where

Illinois

By whom

W. A. Taylor

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. Adams

To what time

Feb 27, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. W. Stough

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Com'r Pensions, Texas

(Source of communication)

James I. Wellborn

(Name)

Co. 21 Regt Texas Cav.

Regt. Co. L. above regt.

Dates of enr. shown as

Feb. 13 - and May 6 -

at Waco

Aug 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863

first roll on which borne.

to R. Sept & Oct. 1863

(last on file) Present.

No P. of W. record found.

905

6/10/15

9.2.11

9.2.11

8402

6/10/15

Nothing else found.

Harley

J. R. R.

June 11, 1915. *Wey*

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that James D. Wellborn, private, Company L, 21st Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted February 13, 1862 (also shown as May 6, 1862). His name first appears on roll covering period from August 30, 1862, to February 28, 1863. In muster roll for September and October, 1863, last roll on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

1200  
Welch, David

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336631	20
2	6721	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

21 Cav. Texas.

David Wilson

Pos. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp *Hamptstead* near

*Hamptstead* Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
composed of the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W.D. Mayfield*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*N*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*James H. Smith*

*S. M.*, Co. *2*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 25*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 13*, 186

Where *San Antonio Tex*

By whom *J. S. Nelson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. Graham*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*McMayfield*

(cont)

Copyright.

Welch. J. L.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336628	20	
2	6720	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W.*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*J. L. Welch*

*Ort.* { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Stampsated* *Apr 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: *Dick in Hospital*

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

## 21 Cav. Texas.

*Ed. H. H. H.*  
....., Co. ...., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1, 1862*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *E. H. H.*

Period *3-1/2 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. H.*

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. S. Mayfield*  
Copyist.

*Welch. John*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337081	20
2	7123	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *24 Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

W. 21 Cav. Texas.

John Hatch

Priv., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 29, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 10, 1863

Where Galesville

By whom W. D. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough  
Coppin.

Confederate.)

21. 21 Cav. Texas.

John Welch

Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 10, 1863

Where

Waverly

By whom

W. B. Taylor

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Graham

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(102)

W. B. Taylor

Captain

✓  
Welch P. 2

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336627	2
2	6719	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*N*

21 Cav. Texas.

*R. Welch*

*Plt*

{ Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hampstead* *Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *20* 00; equipments \$ *20* 00

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(1002)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
..., Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862*, 186*3*.

Enlisted :

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *Hempstead Tex*

By whom *Wm. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid :

By whom *Capt. W. H. Graham*

To what time *...*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died 1st March 1862*  
*Hempstead Tex*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

*W. J. Mayfield*  
Copyist.

Welch William

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50337048	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Do not Mark:

See also 24 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

21. 21 Cav. Texas.

*William Welch*

*3. Capt. Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 2, 1863.*

*Dated Apr. 3, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb. 14, 1863*

Where

*Texas*

By whom

*M. D. Taylor*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. W. L. Graham*

To what time

*Aug. 1, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(002)

*L. V. Slough*

Copyist.

121  
Wells. Marion

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50334849	20
2	4926	21
3	3009	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Marion Wells

Capt

{ Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker County

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$180<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

Marion Wells  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 18, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Waller's Co Tex

By whom

A M Branch

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

L. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist

*W* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*Marion Wells*  
*Capt. A*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Kilbuck*  
(602) Copyist



1214A

*Westgate, W. R.*

Co. *a*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Port.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

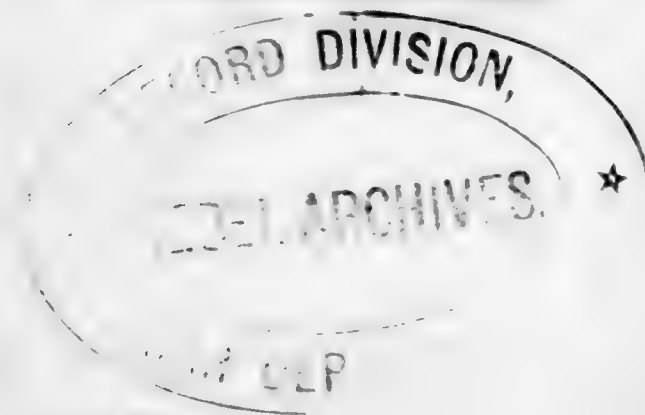
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mountain July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J. W. Hendricks  
Pres & Asst Secy

Application for  
Detail of W. R.  
Westgate Private  
2nd Reg Cavalry

Official Copy

Co. A. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex Cav



W  
Tex

Financial Agents Office  
Huntsville July 24 1864

A Robt J Samuel a a a Genl

Dear Sir

Application  
is hereby made for the detail of W. R. West-  
gate Private Co "A" (Capt Davis) 21st Regt  
Ex Cal. Since Westgate is Twenty Six years  
of age, height five feet, seven inches, hair  
 Auburn, eyes blue, complexion fair, occupation  
None - house clerk in my office, residence  
Walker Co Tex. His detail is asked that he  
may continue in the service of the State, in  
the same capacity as heretofore. He has  
been an employee of this Institution for the  
last Six years, is thoroughly acquainted with  
and well qualified to discharge the duties of  
his office, which is one of heavy labor. None  
but a healthy man with unimpaired Consti-  
tution can perform its duties.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.  
A. B. Hon. Secy  
Genl. & J. P. Stry

Whatley, J. M.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336142	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hatley  
Priv., Co. 4, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Brenham, 1863.

By whom Capt. Bush

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached on leave  
Sept. 20, 1863 by order  
of Genl Marmaduke

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley  
Copyist.

*Whatley, W. E.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335981	20
2	3607	21
3	6143	22
4	44177054	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

*A* | 21 Cav. Texas.

*A. E. Hattian*

*Out* { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead, May, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 20, 1862*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. C. Giddings*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$130*<sup>100</sup>; equipments *\$25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark: .....

*A. A. Reedy*  
*per*

Confederate.

*H* 21 Cav. Texas.

*H. E. Hatley*

*Co. 4*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862* to *Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 20*, 1862.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. E. Hiddings*

Period *The year*

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(108)

*H. A. Reilly*



Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*H*  
*H. E. Hatley*

*Ort*, *Co. 4*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 28 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Jan 10, 1862*

*Brennan*

*D. C. Viddings*

*The war*

186

*Present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

M 21 Cav Texas

+ W. E. Mally  
C. F. 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated *Not dated*

Hair *Dark*; eyes *Brown*

Height: feet *5* inches *10*

Remarks:

+ Name appears in Duplicate  
List as *W. E. Mally*

*W. R. Lee*

*Copy*

✓  
1217  
White E

Co. C, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50335261	20
2	5341	21
3	5350	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

U  
(Confederate.)  
21 Cav.

Texas.

Age 31 } Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. White*  
*Co. C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 2, 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 2, 1862*, 1863.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *McGregor*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *R. H. Graham*

To what time *Aug 2, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

W  
E. W. W.  
4 Sgt. Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

detained by  
Co. Giddings, to procure  
clothing for the com-  
pany.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

✓ 1218  
White E. G.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334852	20
2	4929	21
3	5011	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

(Confederate.)

21 Cav.

Texas.

E. W. White

Pop { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hampstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Camp Carter  
A. M. Branch

By whom

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$200<sup>00</sup>; equipments \$30<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(666)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
H | 21 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. White  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Apr 25, 1862  
Camp Carter Tex  
A M Branch  
3 yrs or the war  
Capt R. H. Graham  
Aug 31, 1862  
Present

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)  
21 Cav.

Texas.

21  
E. N. White  
Oct, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regt. Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson  
Copyist

1219  
White, George. A

Co. K, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336847	20
2	6933	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

George A. White

Sgt. } Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20

1862

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

170

Valuation of horse \$ 45<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$ 45<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* 21 Cav. Texas.

*George A. White*  
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Bee Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham & 2 m.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bozarth*

1226  
White. J. H.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50335491  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 25 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*G. R. Freeman*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 26, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ..... 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse \$ *25* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *Transferred to Capt. Ross  
Co. 2 Regt*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(666)

*J. J. Harris*

Copyist.

White R. M.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0330626	20	
2	6718	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

*5th* { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1st Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Hempstead, Apr 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 20, 1862*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*L. J. Wilson*

Period

*Feb 20 to Mar 10, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Valuation of horse \$ *130* 100; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. C. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *2* . 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 20*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1, 1862*, 186

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

Period *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 20, 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

21 Texas

R. M. White  
Act. Surg.  
21 Texen

May -

No. 186

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Providence, Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Wm. White act Surgt. Refugee  
C. S. A.

Approved:

William Stovall Meigs C. S. A.  
Samuel Sayer Capt. 8<sup>th</sup> Inf. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

White. Wilson. H

Co. G., **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335402	20
2	5495	21
3	5558	22
4	5640	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21

21 Cav. Texas.

*Milton H. White*

*2nd Regt.* { Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hampstead* *Mar 24*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Apr 24*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 26*, 1862.

Where

*Abilene Co.*

By whom

*G. R. Freeman*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*125*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*40* 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*William H. White*  
*2nd Co. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 26, 1862.*

Where

*San Antonio Station*

By whom

*W. R. Freeman*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(642)

Copym.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. White*  
*2nd*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1862.

Where *Round Station*

By whom *E. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Sam Walker*

To what time *April 14*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

21 Jan Texas.

W. H. White

2-Pl. Co. D. 21-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

## Register

**containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.**

**Date of appointment** \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion } .....

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

1006

Clay

**Copyright**

3/1  
17  
(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

*William G. White*

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*  
*Apr 2*, 1862.

County

Remarks:

*William*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 26th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

*J. H. Morris*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*21*

*Feb*

*W. H. White*

*2nd Co. D. 21 Regt Tex*  
*Car*

Appears on a

**Monthly Report**

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

*Not dated* 186 .

Remarks:

*For duty*

Book mark:

*J. W. Kilderson*

(554)

4923

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

W. H. White

2nd Lt. Co. D. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Gads

NO 40.

No 1 Abstract K 2 Q. 135

7. 2. 1. 1.

*Handy Port 2' Sea*

NO. 40.

TO

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

1883

April 15

(1000 miles)

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *and there were no other articles without horses*

*W. H. White*  
Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*W. H. White*  
Received at: *Col. W. H. White* the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1883.  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

No. 40.

No. 28... ABSTRACT K, 4<sup>th</sup>... Qr. 186 2

W. H. White  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

21 Texas Co.

No. 10.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*For 48 suits of uniforms*

*Dec 1862*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Fort My New Black*  
*and much of the same*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. W. H. White*  
*Comd'g Co 101<sup>st</sup> Regt*

Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. Army

will loan the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*G. W. Carter*

Commanding.

RECORDED, at

the

day of

1862

*Dezember*  
*Capt. R. W. Graham*  
*pos'ty eight suits of uniforms*

Assistant Quarter Master, U. S. A.

in full of the above Requisition.

*3<sup>d</sup> Lt. W. H. White (Co D)*  
*21<sup>st</sup> Regt*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)





No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Regt. 1st Cavalry  
1st Cavalry, C. S. Army, for 8 days, commencing the 25th of December, 1862  
 and ending on the 31st of December, 1862, at Fort Stanton, N. M.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder			
December 25	51			51	8	408					14	486						
Respd.																		
On hand, to be deducted																		
To be supplied																		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Stanton  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED In the office on the 29th of December, 1862 of Stanton  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 902 pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley,  pounds of oats,  
85 pounds of hay, and  pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

RECEIVED

1223  
Whitley, Lewis

Co. F, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335979
2	6069
3	6144
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 | 21 Cav. Texas.

Louis Hittley  
Out, { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Huntsville, May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862

Where Brenham

By whom D. C. Giddings

Period For the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. R. Roney

(Confederate.)

*A* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Lewis Whitley*  
Priv., Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 20, 1863.*

Where

*Trenham*

By whom

*D. C. Readings*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*R. A. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rooley*

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

Levin Whitley  
Privt, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 30, 1862

Where

Breunham

By whom

D. L. Giddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
Purloined by  
Major Morgan  
Brigade Sept 3, 1863 for  
60 days

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

A. A. Rooby

1224  
Whittenburg Elmus M.

Co. D, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

( Confederate. )

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whittingburg Elmus M.

*Whittingburg, Elmus. M*

Co. *D.*, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335476	20
2	5659	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Simon L. Hittingburg*  
Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
— Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan's Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr 21*, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862.

Where .....

By whom *G. R. Freeman*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

NOTE: "This company was enrolled under a commission from Col. Carter, appointing me an enrolling or recruiting officer. It was organized by the election of officers on the 27th March, 1862. —G. R. FREEMAN."

Remarks *Was not reported in camp*  
*though sworn into my company*

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(1862)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

W

21 Cav. Texas.

Elmus M. Whittenburg

{ Capt. G. R. Freeman's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Appears on a

List†

of men who have enlisted in the organization  
named above for three years or during the war.

List dated *Camp Carter*

*Apr 2*, 186*2*.

County

*Bell*

Remarks: *Enlisted and sworn in  
but has not reported*

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,  
in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Ad-  
jutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark :

*J. Morris*

Wicker, Laborn, W

Co. L, **21** Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337084	20
2	7126	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 24 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

21. 21 Cav. Texas.

*Clatsop H. H. H. H. H.*

*21st*, Co. *21st* Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

*March 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 1, 1863*

Where

*Gatesville*

By whom

*H. H. H. H. H.*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H. H.*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Campbell Hicker*

*Reg't*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* *Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 9*, 186*2*

Where

*Gatesville*

By whom

*H. A. Taylor*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Graham*

To what time

*Nov. 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*D. R. Stough*  
*Supv.*

*Wicker, Elijah. J.*  
Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337086	20
2	7128	21
3	47035328	22
4	055000	23
5	5361	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 24 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

H. 21 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. Sticker  
Pvt., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

ended Apr. 9, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 11, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom H. H. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Micker  
Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863.

Where Galesville

By whom W. C. Taylor

Period 5 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham

To what time Feb. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged by  
medical board  
since Sept. 28, 63.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. W. Stough



(Confederate.)

77

21

3  
Ser

Elijah Nicker

Bt 21 1st Ser

Appears on a

**Descriptive Roll**

of prisoners of war sent to St. Louis, Mo., from  
Post at Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Roll dated Helena, Ark., Oct. 16, 1862.

Residence Inds

Age 26; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Eyes Bru; hair Blk; complexion Dark

Disposition Just a House old 6' 6"

Remarks: Being a Confederate  
Army

Being a Confederate  
Army  
arms a house & in actual  
possession (industrial) in  
Oct 1862

Number of roll:

1

W. J. Gann

(6904)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Q. 21 Car. Tex.

Elijah J. Wickers,  
 Put. Books Co. 21 Regt. 1st Cav.

Appears on a

## Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Prison  
(St. Louis, Mo.), from Oct. 14 to Nov. 1, 1862.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured *Phillips Ark.*

When captured *Oct 4*, 1862.

Received Oct 21, 186

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Remarks :

Number of roll:

149; about 8 M. Leonard

100

Copyright

(Confederate.)

71      21 Jan      71

Stephen L. Vickar  
Priv. Co. 2d Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military  
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Nov. 1 to 16,  
1862.

Roll dated St. Louis, Dec. 13, 1862

Where captured Philips, Tex.  
When captured Nov 4, 1862.  
Received Nov 22, 1862.  
Discharged Nov 15, 1862.  
Remarks: Transferred

Number of roll:

43; sheet

(3000)

L. E. Fike

Copied.

1228  
Wiesnewsky T

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wiesnewsky Theodore

Wiesniewsky Theodore

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336224	20
2	6288	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Theodore Kienewsky

Pvt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Texas  
stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$85.00; equipments \$35.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Alberty  
Copyright.

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*J Wiesniewsky*

*Pr*, Co. *G*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 18, 1862*

Where

*Orange*

By whom

*J H Hannah*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*R W Graham*

To what time

*June 30 186*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged & final  
statement given*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

1270  
Wilbarn James

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilbarn James



*Wilkins Benjamin*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 33 6075	20
2	61 45	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book made: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Benj. Milkiner*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb. 28 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*June 1, 1862*

Where

*Brenham*

By whom

*E. H. Horton*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*L. A. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. A. Rooby*

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

Ben Milburn

Out, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 28 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1862,

Where Breckinridge

By whom G. H. Horton

Period the year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by order  
of Lt. Col. Viddings  
Aug 2nd 1863 to go to  
Texas

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1863)

H. A. Rogers

Wilkins. W. L.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334850	20
2	4928	21
3	5010	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)  
N 21 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Wilkins

Cvt { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Kempstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch 20, 1862

Where Walker County

By whom A M Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$160<sup>00</sup> 100; equipments \$20<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(225) Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
W | 21 Cav. | Texas.

W L. Wilkins  
Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted: Mar 20, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

J. W. Wilkins  
(943) Copy

(Confederate.)

*H*

21 Cav. Texas.

*H. L. Perkins*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*March 20, 1863*

*Walker Co. Tex.*

*A. M. Branch*

*3 yrs or the war*

*Present*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Perkins*

(663)

Copyist

1233  
Wilkinson, H. F.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50336726	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*N*

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*N. F. Wilkinson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Cash River*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt & W. Graham*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Feb 28, 1863 at  
Pine Bluff*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. J. Mayfield*

(408)

Captain.

*Willaner. J. W.*

Co. E., 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335750	20
2	5810	21
3	5881	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Hillman*  
No. *808*, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hemlock* *Apr 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 31*, 1862

Where *Luraca Co*

By whom *Col. Wilkes*

Period *2 yrs or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$*500*; equipments \$*400*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*4,611*

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*J M Willaner*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28*, 186-3.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 30*, 186 .

Where

*Lavaca Co*

By whom

*J B Mills*

Period

*3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*R M Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J B Mills*

(Confederate.)

17 21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Wilmer

Private, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 30, 1863.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom N. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. E. New

*Willetts Harry*

Co. *K*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5033685-1	20
2	6934	21
3	7030	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Harry Willet

Out. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near

Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8 1862.

Where St. Marks, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 182

Valuation of horse \$ 2000; equipments \$ 6000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*N* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Harry Willett*  
Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texa- Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Mary's, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham A. Q. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. H. Bozarth*  
Captain.



(Confederate.)

M | 21 Cav. | Texas.

Harry Willett

Priv., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 8

, 1862.

Where

St. Marys Tex.

By whom

Capt. Kenney

Period

3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozard

Captain

Williams D. B.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335985	20
2	6074	21
3	6146	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*D. B. Williams*

*Priv.* { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 2* 1862

Muster-in to date *May 2*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *D. C. Giddings*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$30* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rely*  
Copyist

Confederate.)

24. 21 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom D. C. Liddings

Period The road

Last paid:

By whom R. W. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

21 Confederate.  
21 Cav. Texas.

D. B. Williams  
Capt, Co. 21, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

March 28 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Camp, March 1, 1864.

By whom D. B. Williams

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 1864

Remarks: Commenced duty in  
Detailed by order Capt  
Aug 20th Regt Sept 15  
1863

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(out)

H. A. Rowley

1237  
Williams George

Co. I, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50336723

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N

21 Cav.

Texas.

Geo. Williams

Priv

, Co. D

, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 4

Where

Pine Bluff

, 1862

By whom

L. J. Gibson

Period

3 yrs or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. W. Graham

To what time

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

N. S. Mayfield

Captain

No. 511

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Memphis Tenn  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

George W. Williams  
Major Gen. S. Canby  
Reg. Texas Cavalry



1235  
Williams, James

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336624	20
2	6716	21
3	4750	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

21 Cav.

Texas.

*James H. Adams*

*Capt.*, { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 1862.  
*Shampstead*, *Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1862.

Where *Boonville*

By whom *W. H. Mayfield*

Period *For the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Des Williams*

*Pos*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31st 1862 to Feb 28th*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 8*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*N. S. Mayfield*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Williams*  
Capt., Co. I, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav. Oct. 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

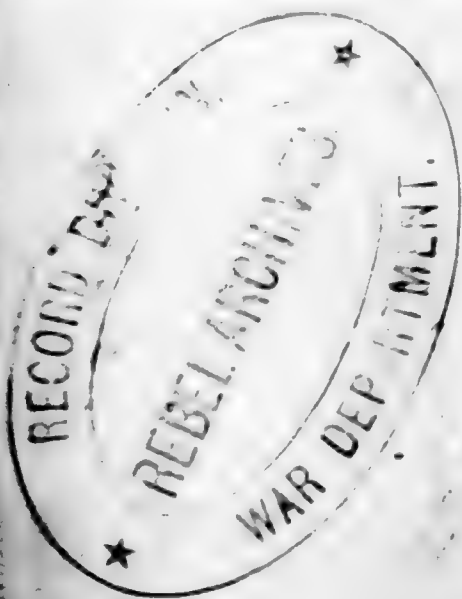
*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Capt.

Ed. A. Burt  
Maj. & Q. M.

Houston Texas  
Sept 3/64

Application for detail  
of Pvt. J. A. Williams  
to 21st T.C. as Whittier

per order in the  
Co. day.



Office Chief Inspector Field Transportation,  
DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA,

Houston, Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt:

I would respectfully request the following named Private  
be detailed and ordered to report to Mr. As Whelwright  
at Houston Texas for assignment to duty in Field  
Transportation Department:

For J. A. Williams Co. H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Cav.

His services are absolutely needed in this Department.

Capt. A. K. Leigh  
A. A. G.  
Galveston

Eda Bunk  
Major & qm

No. 500

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millington, Miss.  
this 10 day of July 1865.

James Spier  
Prisoner of War  
James Williams

1239  
Williams, J. H.

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334931	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



*W* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Williams*  
*Cop*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*  
(643) Copyright

1240  
Williams, J. M.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams, James

12411  
*Williams, John*

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335749	20
2	5-828	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MADE:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John Williams*  
No. 1, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Bernward*, *Apr 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 22*, 1862.

Where *Lovena*

By whom *Capt. Jones*

Period *3 yrs 2 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$ *700*; equipments \$ *300*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Jno Williams*  
*PS*, Co. *E*, 2d Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186

Where *Laraca Co*

By whom *Wm. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Dec 14 / 62*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1242  
*Williams, Joseph*

Co. *E*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335746	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Joseph Williams*  
Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster* near  
*Benshaw* *Apr 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 12*, 1862.

Where

By whom

*Col. Williams*

Period

*3 yrs. 2-12-62*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*96 New*

Copyright.

Williams. R. C.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335243	20
2	5338	21
3	44177050	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Considerate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*N. C. Wilson*  
No. 1 { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Warrington, Va., Feb 26, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Feb 26, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5, 1861.*

Where *Camp near*

By whom *W. B. Smith*

Period *see Roll*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: *see Roll*

(Confederate.)

U | 21 Cav. Texas.

R. C. Williams  
Capt., Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1862 to 28, 1863.

Dated April 7, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1861

Where

Camp Robert

By whom

at Camp Robert

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate.)

W

21 Cav

Texas

R. C. Williams

Co C 21 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Prisoners paroled at Des Arc, Ark., January  
17, 1863.

List dated not dated

Hair Dark ; eyes Gray

Height : feet 5 inches 4

Remarks :

Number of sets

1

(648)

W P Lee

Copyright.

Williams. S. M.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335982	20
2	5988	21
3	6078	22
4	44339744	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*21* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*S. M. Williams*

*Pvt.* { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Herrin, Texas, May 2, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *May 2, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 20 1862*

Where *Brenham*

By whom *D. C. Giddings*

Period *For the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse *\$25.00*; equipments *\$25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Williams  
2 Lt, Co<sup>d</sup> 4, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Prenham

By whom

W. C. Leadinger

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. A. Rooby  
Capt.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

21  
S. M. Williams  
2nd Co. 74

Appears on 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Oct 31, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(002)

H. A. Reilly

(Confederate.)

No. 2 *Carraw*

*A. H. Williams*  
*1st Lt Co. F. 2 Texas Cav*  
Residence *Washington Tex*

Appears on a

### Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

*Not stated*

Date of parole

*Not stated*

No. of parole

*2*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(683)

*Gates*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* 21 *Cur* 1 *Tex*

*J M Williams*

*2d Co. 42d Regt Tex*  
*Car*

Appears on a

Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

*Nov 1st* 186

Remarks:

*Present sick*

Back mark:

*J M Williams*  
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

S. Williams

2nd Lt. Co. F. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of **Sept**, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Station **Camp near Cotton Plant**  
**St. Francis Co., Ark.**

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station **Cotton Plant, Ark.**

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

**M. Good**

Copyist.



No. 32.

No. 2. ABSTRACT G. 2. QRS 1865

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1864

Issued 1865

21<sup>st</sup> July  
1865

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. G. C. Lusk Co. F. 1863  
21<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Cav. Co. S. Army. for 17 days, commencing the 11<sup>th</sup> of March  
and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863 at in the field

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
					Number of Days	Number of Rations	Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
March 31 - 75				75	17	127	12								

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has been received for any part of the time specified.

John Williams 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding

RECEIVED in the field on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863, of 8925<sup>lb</sup> pounds of corn, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

John Williams 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Commanding

NO 40.

~~Abstract K~~ ~~Abstract K~~ ~~Abstract K~~  
*W. H. L. M. Williams*

*December 21st*

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

*One Government Saddle*

*Dec.  
21st  
1864*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*For a Teamster*

*1st Lt. William C. Patterson*

*Capt. W. M. Graham*

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*1st Lt. W. C. Patterson*

Commanding.

Received at *Destin* the *21st* day of *December* 1864.

*Capt. W. M. Graham*

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

*One Gov. Saddle*

in full of the above Requisition.

*1st Lt. William C. Patterson*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Williams. T. R.*

Co. *E*, **21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(**Confederate.**)

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335748	20
2	5812	21
3	5835	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Williams

Plt., { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Benning, Ga., 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where Lawrence Co.

By whom Capt. Jones

Period 3 yrs or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. G. New

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. R. Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 25, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Lavaca Co*

By whom *W. H. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. M. Graham*

To what time *Aug 3, 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Elected 1 Sgt Jan 6, 1863-*

*same him 1 mo 25 days as 1st Sgt*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. G. Hart*

(Confederate.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

*J. E. William*

*1 Sgt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 186

Where *Texas Co*

By whom *W. H. Jones*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. E. William*

Williams. H. V.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336722	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*N* | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*N. I. Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. *3*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 4*, 186 .

Where *Pine Bluff*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt R. H. Graham*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*M. Mayfield*

Captain.

Williford. A. L.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335682	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*A. L. Johnson*

*2nd*, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1 Carter* near  
*Blountville*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *A. M. Glass*

Period *in the war 3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*125* 100; equipments \$*40* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*G. C. W. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

A. L. Welsford

Corp. Co. E. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg.

for the month of Sept, 1862

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Sept 10, 1862

Place Des Arc

Remarks: Discharged

H. Gaede

1248  
Wilson M J

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Wilson M J



Wilson. James. L.  
Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336416	20
2	6486	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Lieut Col. Miller

Period 3 years either war

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$2000; equipments \$35.100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 20th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

## 21 Cav. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1250  
Wilson L J

No. 26, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilson James L.

1351  
Wilson. L. J.

Co. I, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336550	20
2	6632	21
3	4692	22
4	5193 6773	23
5	52, 39 5, 221	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein (1)

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

L. J. Wilson

Capt. Co. I. 21st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Texas Cavalry Brigade, of Army of S. W.,  
Army of the Confederate States, Col. Wm. H.  
Parsons, comdg,

for the month of Sept, 186 2

Station Camp near Cotton Plant  
St. Francis Co., Ark.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Cotton Plant, Ark.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

M. Gads

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

Lt. Wilson

Capt. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 48 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated Camp Carter near Hempstead

Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Boonville Brazos Co

By whom

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. Mayfield

Copyright

Confederate.

*11*

21 Cav. Texas.

*...*

*...*, Co. *...*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*...*



*N*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*L. J. Wilson*  
*Capt.*, Co. , 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
*Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *21 Cav.* | **Texas.**

*L. J. Wilson*  
*Capt. Co. I. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 16.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

(186)

*J. Bay*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 21 Car Tex

L. J. Wilson  
Capt. Col. 21 Regt Tex  
Car.

Appears on a

### Monthly Report

of the Officers of the Texas Brigade. Lt. Col.  
C. L. Morgan, commanding.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
Sept 60 days from  
Sept 21

Book mark:

(54)

L. J. Wilson

Capt.

No. 4

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of  
the Cross Miss, having been  
surrendered by Gen E Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said  
Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Command-  
ing Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly  
exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the au-  
thority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milligan Tex )  
this 28 day of June, 1865. )

L J Wilcox Capt  
Co J, 21st Regt Tex Cavalry

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides.

By Order of  
Maj Genl Gordon Granger  
Joseph B. Barry Capt.  
C "C" 11th Regt Ar.  
Act Asst Prov Marshal

No. 49.

No. 31... ABSTRACT K. ... 4<sup>th</sup>... Q<sup>R</sup>. 186 2

Capt. L. J. Wilson  
December 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

L. J. Wilson

No. 10.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

December 1st 1862

For *Libby down suit of clothing*

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *No clothes worn of any company who are wearing clothes*

*L. J. Wilson Capt. Co. I,  
3rd Regt. Texas Cavalry*  
Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. Army.

*Capt. H. W. Greenman*  
will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

*L. J. Wilson*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Deerfield* the *1st* day of *December* 1862  
of *Capt. H. W. Greenman* Assistant Quarter Master, C. S. A.  
*Libby down suit of clothing* in full of the above Requisition.  
*L. J. Wilson Capt. Co. I,  
3rd Regt. Texas Cavalry*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 32.

No. 9. ABSTRACT G. . . . . Qr., 1867.

Company . . . . . 21st Regt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For . . . . . 1867.

Issued . . . . . 1867.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. A. H. Wilson  
21st Reg. Texas Cav. S. Army, for 22 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1863  
 and ending on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of April, 1863, at the place

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Libs. of Corn	Libs. of Barley	Libs. of Oats	Libs. of Hay	Libs. of Fodder	CORN	BARLEY	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
<u>April 1<sup>st</sup> 60</u>					<u>22</u>	<u>1320-12</u>						<u>14</u>	<u>15840</u>			<u>15480</u>	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have in my service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding.

RECEIVED in the field on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of April, 1863 of Lt. Col. W. B. Connell act  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army. 15840 lb Corn 2400 lb pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]



2

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G Qtr. 1865

Company *✓*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *1000* 1865

Issued *11/20* 1865

*21<sup>st</sup> Dec*  
*[Signature]*

No. 32.

*Capt. H. J. Wilson*

REQUISITION for forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of  
*21st Regt. Ill. Cav.* U. S. Army, for *17* days, commencing the *13* of *March* 186*3*  
and ending on the *31st* of *March* 186*3*. *In the field*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	CORN, BARLEY, OATS, HAY, FODDER					
												Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
March 31 <sup>st</sup>	55			55	17	935	72					11228					
Required																	
On hand, to be drawn																	
Total supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED *in the field* *31st* of *March* 186*3*, of *A. P. H. Cornell* *capt*  
Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. *4* pounds of corn. *1* pounds of oats, *1* pounds of fodder, in full  
*1* pounds of barley, *1* pounds of hay, and *1* of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

*[Signature]* *G. H. Cor*

NO 40.

No <sup>18</sup> Abstract K <sup>4</sup> Qr. 1842

Wm. A. Capt L. J. Wilson

October 27<sup>th</sup>

21. Index

1842

NO. 40.

TO

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 24

Twenty seven P. M., of 500. \$ 155.00

Oct. 24th 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public service, rendered to by the following circumstances:

L. J. H. Capt  
Commanding Company of

Capt. R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

A. M. Branch Capt Comd  
21st Reg TC

Received at Hatten Plant the 24th day of October 1862  
of Captain R. W. GRAHAM, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles mentioned in the foregoing list, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate)

L. J. H. Capt  
Commanding Company of

No. 32.

No. *9* ABSTRACT G *4<sup>th</sup>* Q<sup>R</sup>. 1867

Company *Sgt. Wilson Co. I.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For..... *October*..... 1867

Issued..... *October*..... 1867

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cavalry*.....  
*Capt. Williams*..... C. S. Army, for *31*..... days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>*..... day of *October*, 186*2*  
 and ending on the *1<sup>st</sup>*..... of *November*..... 186*2* at *In the Field*.....

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	CORN, BARLEY, OATS, HAY, FODDER					
												Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
October 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862	43	4		47	31	214 <sup>49</sup>	12				7	293 <sup>48</sup>				171 <sup>43</sup>	
Required.....																	
On hand, to be deducted.....																	
To be supplied.....																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*L. J. Wilson Capt. Commanding*  
*Camp E*

RECEIVED *At In the Field* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *October*, 186*2*, of *Capt. W. M. Graham*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.....  
 ..... pounds of corn, .....  
 ..... pounds of barley, .....  
 ..... pounds of oats, .....  
 ..... pounds of hay, and .....  
 ..... pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*L. J. Wilson Capt. Commanding*  
*Camp E*

Wilson M. J.

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337043	20
2	2091	21
3	4742	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Harrison  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug 30, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.  
Dated April 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 11, 1862

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

M. S. Harrison

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. M. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. N. Stough  
Captain.



(Confederate.)

**21 Cav. Texas.**

*M. S. Milnes*  
*2d Spt. Co. 1, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 2 October, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10, 1863.*

Where

*Hempstead*

By whom

*W. A. Taylor*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Graham*

To what time

*Feb. 21, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. K. Ettingh.*  
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

M J Wilson  
Sergeant, Co. L, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compliance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th, 1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist

7573  
Wilson. R. S.

Co. F, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335984	20
2	6073	21
3	6147	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

24 21 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Wilson

Put, } Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ~~Camp Carter near~~  
~~Hempstead, May 2, 1862.~~

Muster-in to date May 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where Union Hill

By whom J. W. Matson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 37

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Pugh

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Nelson

Priv, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1862

Where

Union Hill

By whom

J. V. Matson

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

name appears in  
column of names  
Present as A. S. Nelson

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowdy Copyright

(Confederate.)

K 21 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Wilson

Privt., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Union Hill

By whom

J. V. Measore

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Furloughed by  
Lt. Col. D. C. Giddings  
Cand. Brigade Aug 23 1863  
for 60 days

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. S. Wilson

Winfree. Isaac

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336228	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Isaac Winfree*

*Pl.* { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Herup-*  
*stead Tex*, *Apr 21*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 1862.

Where *Orange Tex*

By whom *J H Hannah*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *155*

Valuation of horse \$*100*<sup>*00*</sup>; equipments \$*25*<sup>*00*</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:



7273  
Winter H. H.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Order filed with

Winter H. H.

✓  
*Wood. F. A*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334851	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

W (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

F. A. Hood

Co. { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hamptstead, Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 20, 1862

Where Walker County

By whom A. M. Branch

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

1217  
Wood, James. E

Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334848	20
2	4927	21
3	5008	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Jos E. Wood*

*Priv* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near  
Hampstead Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20, 1862*

Where *Walker County*

By whom *A. M. Branch*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65-*

Valuation of horse \$ *140<sup>00</sup>* 100; equipments \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Wood

Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 20

1862

Where

Walker Co Tex

By whom

A. M. Brand

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt R. H. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
N. | 21 Cav. Texas.

James S. Wood  
Capt, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyright  
(643)

1254

Wood J. C.

No. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Woods James C.



1239  
Woodard Henry

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodward Henry

Woods, James. C.

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50338227	20
2	6296	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W 21 Cav. | Texas.

James B Woods

At- { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Henry

Strad Tex Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1862.

Where Orange Tex

By whom J H Hannah

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 15-5

Valuation of horse \$85<sup>00</sup>, equipments \$35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Alfred C. Wood  
Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Jan 26, 1862

Orange

J H Hannah

3 yrs

R N Graham

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Was furloughed indefinitely on account of bad health and died at sea off Matamoros Mexico Dec. 11/5/62. Name appears in column of names present over

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ambler

Copy.

AUG. 22.

50336296

1911.

J H Hannah draws  
pay of J Wood on  
Power of attorney

*Woods, J. M.*

Co. *F*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335983	20
2	6072	21
3	6148	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Hoade

Cor., { Capt. D. C. Giddings' Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, May 7 1862

Muster-in to date May 7 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 2 1862

Where Brenham

By whom J. C. Giddings

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$5000; equipments \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Reedy  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hoods

Plat. Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20, 1862

Where

Brenham

By whom

D. C. Giddings

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

R. H. Graham

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

21st Cavalry



(Confederate.)

21 | 21 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Hoode  
Capt, Co. H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Buchanan

By whom Dr. C. Viddings

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as courier  
on the line between  
Arkadelphia, Ark and  
Shreveport La.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(943)

H. A. Roney

Woodson. H. H.

Co. - , 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334729	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*W* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*W. H. Woodson*  
*2d Co.*, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated


*Not dated*, 1866

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(222) Copyist.



21 Cav.

**Texas.**

G. H. Woodson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

## Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 28, 1862

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

**Remarks:**

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 33

T. C. C.

1985)

Copyright

*Woodward, Henry*

Co. *L*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337085	20
2	7127	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*24 Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

21. **21 Cav. Texas.**

Henry Woodward

Pike, Co. ..., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 16, 1862 to Feb 21, 1863.

dated Apr 9 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1863.

Where Humblestead

By whom M. A. Taylor

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. N. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. | **21 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Henry Woodward  
Prvt., Co. L, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 14

, 1863.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

W. A. Taylor

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Graham

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough  
Copyist.

Woodbridge S. D.

Co. - , 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50374726	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H*

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. | TEXAS.

*S D Holdridge*  
*Capt.*, Co. . . . , 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Kilbriem*  
(200) *Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*21 Cav.*

**TEXAS.**

*S. D. Wooldridge*

*Capt. Co. D. 21. Regt. Cav. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *apl 28*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *33*

*J. Bay*

Copyright.

*Wooler. John*

**Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335066	20
2	5122	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*W* | 21 Cav. Texas.

*John Woolver.*

*Part.* { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead. Apr. 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20* 1862.

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Wm. M. Rust*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *165*

Valuation of horse *\$200* 100; equipments *\$35* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(Confederate.)

W. | **21 Cav. Texas.**

John Woolever.  
Port., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862.

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Capt. Rust.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Lake Bluff, Ark.  
Dec. 23, 1863.

X As on Roll.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(post)

Copyist.

*Wooten John A*

**Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Corporal*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50335067	20
2	5079	21
3	5132	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

**BOOK MARK:**

**See also**

(Confederate.)

W. | 21 Cav. Texas.

Jno. A. Wooten  
Pvt. { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Memphistead, Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 27, 1862.

Where Travis Co.

By whom Wm M. Rust.

Period 3 yrs. or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$40<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$40<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

*W.* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Wooten.*

*3 Corp., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28*, 1863.

*Dated Apr. 19, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 186 .

Where *Travis Co.*

By whom *Capt. Trust*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Graham.*

To what time *Sept. 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Use of Gov't horse from  
Sept. 28 till Feb. 28, 1863.  
15-3 days.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

(1863)

Copies



Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*W.*

*J. A. Hotten.*  
*1 Corp., Co. E., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* ....., 1863.

Enlisted: .....  
When *Mar. 27* ....., 1862  
Where *Travis Co.*  
By whom *Capt. Rust.*  
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: .....  
By whom *Capt. R. W. Graham.*  
To what time *Feb. 28* ....., 1863

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

*Fred Snyder.*

July 21, 1864

Corps of a Norton

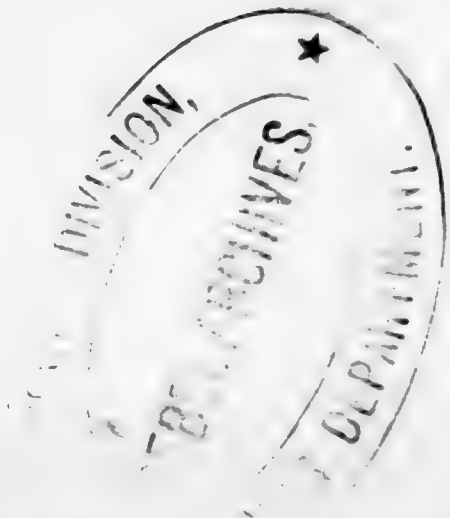
21st Regt Tex Inf

forwarded for  
fifty days

to you 21st Tex as per  
Bentham Aug 18th 64

Approved and  
respectfully recommended  
from the letter  
from Capt Warren  
It appears important  
that the application  
should be given to

Lt Giddings  
Lt Col  
Comd  
Regt



~~Forwarded~~

0

Corporal J. A. Woollen Co. B. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex.  
Corns Aged 28 years. grey eyes. light hair  
dark complexion. 5 feet 1. inches high and  
by occupation a farmer. enlisted at Austin Texas  
by Capt Wm. M. Hunt March 27<sup>th</sup> 1862 is hereby  
granted a furlough of sixty days, with permis-  
sion to go to Boggy Depot. Chas. Law Station Tex.  
The reason for granting the above are as follows  
He has just been informed by letter from Capt  
Hansen, Johnson's Batt. Tex. Cav. of the  
death of his brother. Capt. Wm. H. Woollen. A. B. M.  
at the Boggy Depot Post. Said brother left property  
of different kinds, money, mules &c which  
have been taken in charge by Capt Hansen until  
other arrangements could be made. He had  
besides other effects not at that point and not  
in the hands of Capt Hansen or any other  
known agent.

Corporal J. A. Woollen is the only relative of  
the deceased (Capt. Wm. H. Woollen) in the  
Trans. Mil. Dept. and the only one interested  
in securing his effects as soon as possible  
as the point is liable to Federal Raids  
by which the property may be destroyed.  
The letter from Capt. Hansen accompanies  
this.

I respectfully request that the above be  
approved, as Woollen is a good soldier &  
upright man and will return promptly  
to duty in the Regt.

J. T. Lyck Lt  
Com. Co. B. 21<sup>st</sup> Tex. Cav.

My Relatives all live at Lumber City Ga  
except you. I find a letter from you bearing  
date Oct 10 "1863. at Arkadelphia Ark  
stating that you was then a Soldier in Co B  
21st Indy Cavalry Commanded by Col. Carter  
I enclose this in a letter to that Command  
I should it reach you you will take such  
action as NEW YORK as you see proper  
I desire that you and attend to the business  
as soon as possible - otherwise write  
to me - Capt. Jere. Warren Co A  
Johnston's Batt. 20th Ind. Cavalry  
Des Moines Buysy

Not knowing that there is a probability of this  
letter falling into your hands I cannot command  
you to give you a detailed account of his  
worth Property &c. but suffice it to say that  
he filled the honorable position of A.D.M.  
of this Post. Capt. Walter was a noble  
hearted young man and left many warm  
friends to mourn his loss, and being a  
Special Friend of mine. I have taken much  
interest in getting up his effects.  
Hoping to hear from you soon

I am Sir Very Respectfully  
Yours  
J. H. Walter Esq  
Jere Warren

Bagby Depot. Chatham Station  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir

It becomes my painful duty to in-  
form you that your Brother William H  
Wooten is no more. he died at this Post on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> Inst. 9 a.m. A.M. - after an illness  
of only seven or eight days disease. a large  
Pneumonia at the lower End of the Spinal Column  
which soon affected the whole System causing  
much Pain. he soon became delirious or  
frantic. was not sensible during the three last  
days of his illness. hence made no arrangements  
with his effects. I being 2<sup>d</sup> Senior Officer at  
this Post. have in accordance with the 9<sup>th</sup>  
Art. of War. made an Inventory of his pro-  
perty at this Post finding that he died possessed  
of \$55.00 in Confederate money.

Five horses - one ambulance and many  
other articles of value. I have forwarded a  
Copy of Inventory together with a Letter of Enquiry  
what to do with the effects, to the A & Genl.  
of this District - what will be my instructions  
I cannot now tell.

In Examining his Papers. I found



*Wooten. J. W.*

Co. *A*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50334853	20
2	4930	21
3	5012	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Hooten*

*Cvt* { Capt. A. M. Branch's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hempstead* *Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Huntsville*

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *115<sup>00</sup>* 100; equipments \$ *30<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *As shown by Certif.*  
*of Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. W. Hildner*  
(1862) Copied.

(Confederate.)

*H*

21 Cav. Texas.

*H J Wooten*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 1862 to Feb 28 1863*

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

186

Where

*Walker Co. Tex*

By whom

*A M Branch*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt R. H. Graham*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Kilham*  
(642) *Capt.*



*W* (Confederate.)  
21 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Huston*  
*R. A.*, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *May 1*, 186*2*  
Where *Walker Co. Tex*  
By whom *A. M. Bunch*  
Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643)

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Copyist

1256  
Hooten, W. J.  
Co. A, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hooten, J. W.

1269  
Hootton. G. G.

Co. *I*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336724	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N* 21 Cav. Texas.

*G. M. Houston*

*For*, Co. *D*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 16*, 1862.

Where *Brownsville*

By whom *G. M. Houston*

Period *2 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 11. Graham*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. S. Mayfield*

(222)

Copy to

No 200

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General D. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

George W. Kootton

Wm C. E. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt Tex Cav

Witness my hand and seal  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865.

Word Robert. E.

Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336852	20
2	6935	21
3	7031	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

Robert E. Ward

Out. { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated camp Carter Near

Hempstead

Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 29, 1862.

Where Salida, Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 140

Valuation of horse \$200<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$ 65<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

Confederate.)

*N* 21 Cav. Texas.

Abel. E. Word

Priv. Co. *SK*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where *Goliad, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Stenney.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. H. Graham U. S. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Robert. E. Word.*

*Pat.*, Co. *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 29*, 1862.

Where

*Goliad, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. Kenney*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service since 1st Oct. with Lt. Walton by order of Genl. Holmes.*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*M. H. Bozarth*

Copyist

1271  
Marshall T. J.

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marshall T. J.

Worthimo, Erasebus

Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335685	20
2	5814	21
3	5884	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

W | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Swain's Battery*  
*Bugler*, { Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1862*  
*San Antonio, Tex.*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 1862.

Where *Lisbon, Mo.*

By whom *Gov. Miller*

Period *from the 1st of Jan to 31st Dec*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*3* *North*  
*P. L.*, Co. *5*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

*ending 31.10.1862 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Enlisted:

When *9 Jan 64*, 186

Where *Laraca Co*

By whom *J. B. Wilks*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *R. W. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*461*

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Withering

Reg't 3, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 29, 186

Where

Fort L. Co

By whom

J. B. Wilkes

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Wilkes

(CONFEDERATE).

Russell Worthing.

Pvt. Co. E. 21 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 11, 1865.

Residence

Number of salt: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

1273

Wooten J. A.

a. B. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Wooten John A.



Wright Robert. C  
Co. K, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336848	20
2	6936	21
3	7032	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 21 Cav. Texas.

Robert C. Wright

1st., { Capt. Martin M. Kenney's Co.,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated camp near  
Hempstead, Apr. 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10 1862

Where Bee Co., Tex.

By whom Capt. M. M. Kenney

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$150<sup>100</sup>; equipments \$50<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(1000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 21 Cav. Texas.

*Robt. C. Wright.*

*Blk. Sm.*, Co. *K*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31, 1862*, to *Feb. 28, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10*, 1862.

Where *Bee Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. H. Graham A. I. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Riding Govt horse  
from Sept. 1st, 1862, 6 mo.  
681200*

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*W. H. Boyarth*

Confederate.)

*H* 21 Cav. Texas.

Robert C. Wright  
Bl. Sm., Co. K, 21 Reg't Texa Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* ..... 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 10* ..... 1862

Where *Bee Co., Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Kenney*

Period *3 years or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*H. H. Bozarth*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*21 Cav*

*Texas*

*R. C. Wright*  
*Plt. Co K. 21 Regt Texas*  
*Cav*

Appears on a

Report

of Artisans in the 21st Reg't Texas Cavalry and  
Morgan's and McKie's Squadrons Texas Cav-  
alry.

Report dated *Near Paddy, Ark.*  
*Oct 13* 186*3*

Avocation

*B. K. Smith*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Wright, William. G

Co. G, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336225	20
2	6238	21
3	6310	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

71 21 Cav. Texas.

William S. Wright

Plt. { Capt. J. H. Hannah's Company,  
1 Reg't Carter's Brigade Texas  
Lancers.\*

Age 210 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Humph-  
stead Tex, Apr 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 21, 1862.

Where Orange Tex

By whom J. H. Hannah

Period for 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments \$25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company G, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albion  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W- 21 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Wright  
1 Corp., Co. G, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 21, 1862

Where

Orange

By whom

J. H. Hannah

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

R. W. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albrosby

Captain



Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*W. G. Bright*  
100th Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Jan 21, 1862.*

Where

*Orange*

By whom

*J. H. Hannon*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Alberty*

(522)

Copyist.

*Wynn. A. J.*

Co. L, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50337229	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Andrew Wynn, 1st Tex. Cav.*

Confederate.)

11. 21 Cav. Texas.

Chas. H. Jones

Capt., Co. A., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where Waco,

By whom W. A. Taylor

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham

To what time Feb. 28 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(1862)

Copyist.

1577  
Hymme. G. T.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335244	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Y. L.*  
*Genl* { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 26, 1862.*

*Re-enrolled June 26, 1862.*  
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26, 1862.*

Where *San Antonio, Texas.*

By whom *John L. Genera.*

Period *100*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *1862*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*L. Genera*

Copyright.

1278  
Yarborough James Q.  
Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336417	20
2	6487	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*John R. S. Alston*  
Ct. { Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Hempstead Apr 25, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Fortney*

By whom *John R. Alston*

Period *2 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *40.00*; equipments \$ *30.00*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*John A. B. Wright*

*Capt*, Co *H*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20 Dec 15 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186

Where *Courtney*

By whom *J. I. Abston*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *P. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*A. B. Mustain*

(623)

Captain.



1-79  
Yates. L. P.

Co. C, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335246	29
2	5342	31
3	5388	33
4		35
5		37
6		39
7		41
8		43
9		45
10		47
11		49
12		51
13		53
14		55
15		57
16		59
17		61
18		63
19		65

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Carter*  
Age *28* years. { Capt. T. B. Shannon's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1st 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 1st 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st 1862*

Where *Company L, 21st Reg. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *L. L. Carter*

Period *June 1st 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*11*  
*21st Reg't Texas Cavalry*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1st 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Company C*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Aug 31 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Confederate.

21 Cav. Texas.

*V*  
*W. H. Miller*

*Put*, Co. C., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Camp*

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Period *Sept 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(108)

*Miller*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*W. G. Yates*  
*216a. Tex*  
*Reg. Tex Co.*

Appears on a  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists  
REGISTER  
Period of service  
From  
To

When paid  
By whom  
Amount  
Remarks

*July 28 1863*  
*May 18 1863*  
*C. W. Graham*  
*#4240*  
*May 18 1863*  
*W. G. Yates*

(635)  
Confed. Arch., Chm. 5, File No. 53, Page 620  
*S. A. Cooper*  
Copyright

1280  
Gatter L P

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gates L P

Yett, William. A

Co. B, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335069	20
2	5114	21
3	5166	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DOOR MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*Y.* | **21 Cav. Texas.**

*Wm A. Yett*

*Part.* { Capt. Wm. M. Rust's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

*Newstead* , *Apr. 24* , 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 24* , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20* , 1862.

Where *Burnet Co.*

By whom *Wm M. Rust.*

Period *3 yrs. or war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *165*

Valuation of horse \$ *180* 100; equipments \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Back mark:

*Fred Snyder.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Y. 21 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Yett.

Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Dated Apr. 10, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 20, 1862.

Where Burnet Co.

By whom Capt. Ricketts.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Graham.

To what time Sept. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Use of Gov't horse from

Oct. 1, 1862 to Feb. 22, 1863.

141 days.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

Y. 21 Cav. Texas.

Will A. Yett.  
Part., Co. B., 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. ...., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Meh. 20, 186  
Where Burnett Co.  
By whom Capt. Rust.  
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Graham.  
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed on scout  
Sept. 1, by order Brig. Gen.  
Merraduke.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

*Zerbst. Carl*

*Co. I*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336629	20
2	6727	21
3	4751	22
4	47527223	23
5	46275797	24
6	4629	25
7	7432	26
8	7733	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

7 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

*Carl Zerbst*

*Priv.* { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*  
*Hampstead Apr 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 19*, 1862.

Where *Boonville*

By whom *L. J. Wilson*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *2400*; equipments \$ *29.100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

*A. D. Mayfield*

Compt.

Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

*Co. D*

21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 14*

, 186

Where

*Groesville*

By whom

*W. Nelson*

Period

*Before or after war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. J. D. Graham*

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Lieut. W. Mayfield*

(Confederate.)

*Z* 21 Cav. Texas.

*Charles Zerk*  
Capt., Co. I, 21 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**List**

of sick, of the 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry, this  
day sent to the Hospital at Washington in compli-  
ance with the directions of General Marmaduke.

List dated Headquarters, 21st Tex. Cav., Oct. 8th,  
1863.

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of prisoners confined in Military Prison at Pine  
Bluff, Ark., Jan. 24, 1865.

Report dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

When confined

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whose order

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

(3000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 21 Cav. Texas  
Charles Herbst  
Pot. Co. D, 21 Regt. Tex Cav.  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
confined at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,  
from February 5 to 10, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

186

Where captured *Jefferson Co. Ark.*  
When captured *Dec. 24, 1864.*  
Confined *Feb. 6, 1865.*  
Remarks *Recd from Pine  
Bluff Ark.*

Number of roll:

2. 2.

*P. E. Rantlin*

Appr.



(Confederate.)

Co 1 21 Cav Texas  
Harrisburg  
Capt. Wm. H. Texas Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

Where captured

When captured

When confined

When released

Remarks:

Jefferson Co. Ark.  
Dec. 24 . 1864.  
Feb 6 . 1865.  
May 7 . 1865.  
C. W. Smith

C. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C 2. Cav. Tex

Charles. Fisher  
Capt. Co. D 2. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

released on oath from Military Prison, Little  
Rock, Ark., from May 5 to 10, 1865.

Roll dated . 1st dated

, 186 .

Where captured . Henson Co., Ark

When captured . Dec. 24 . 1864.

REMARK: Released May 7, 1865, after taking  
the Amnesty Oath and Oath of Allegiance in  
accordance with instructions from Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ark.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

105; sheet 8

L. B. Boyd

(1000)

Oppen

(Confederate.)

*Q* 21 *Tex.*  
*Little Rock*  
*Out 21 Regt Tex. Cav.*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
May 7, 1865.\*

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place of residence *Wagon* *Tex*

Complexion *St* ; hair *St*

Eyes *Blue* ; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Age *36* years.

Volunteer or conscript *Vol*

P. O. Address *Brookville, Tex.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War who have taken the Oath of Allegiance during May 1865, in accordance with instructions of Maj Genl. Reynolds, at Little Rock."

Number of roll:

2003 sheet

*9*

*Saboyd*

(1865)

Original

1253  
Gerbst Charles

D. 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerbst Carl

*Zimmerman James M.*  
Co. *I*, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336558	20
2	6840	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

James M. Zimmerman  
5 Sept. { Capt. L. J. Wilson's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead, Apr 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Booneville, Mo.

By whom J. L. Wilson

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$33.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

7 | 21 Cav. | Texas.

C J. M. Zimmerman

Sgt., Co. 5, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 22, 1862.

Where Brownsville

By whom J. M. Zimmerman

Period 3 yrs & 6 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Zimmerman

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Maguire

Copyist.

Zuber. William. P.  
Co. H, 21 Texas Cavalry.

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50336418	20
2	6488	21
3	6497	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

Part, } Capt. John R. S. Alston's Company,  
1 Regiment Carter's Brigade  
Texas Lancers.\*

Age 22 years.

\* DECEASED ON

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near  
Hempstead Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$90.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 21st  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May,  
1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears  
to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Reg-  
iment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also  
known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment  
Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas  
Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21 Cav. Texas.

9

W. P. Y.

Reg't, Co. 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 12, 1863.

Enlisted;

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted to day as  
Private 1st class and  
was promoted to 1st class the day

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. B. W. W. W.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 21 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. G.  
3 Sgt, Co H, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 23, 1862

Where

Praine Plains

By whom

L B Triford

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Graham

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged by Dr. Hanson  
Asst Surgeon 23 Aug. sixty  
days on account of  
disability

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copy.

1286

*Zumwalt. John. H.*  
**Co. E, 21 Texas Cavalry.**

( 1 Texas Lancers.  
 1 Reg't Carter's Brig. )

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50335752	20
2	5815	21
3	5886	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

21 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Zimmwalt  
Capt. W. Hess Jones' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Lancers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Genl. Butler near

Remond - 21st 4, 1862

Muster-in to date

21st 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 21st 4, 1862.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom W. Hess Jones

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$400

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

G. P. Wall

(Confederate.)

3 21 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Zumwalt

Or, Co. E, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31. 1862 to Feb 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1863.

Where Lavaca Co

By whom W. H. Jones

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom R. M. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. O. W.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3  
**21 Cav. Texas.**

*John A. Zumwalt.*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 21 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mich*, 186

Where *Lavaca Co*

By whom *H. A. Jones*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in May, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. Company L, which appears to have been formed by the division of Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was added later. The regiment was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Lancers, the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and the 1st Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

*Y. B. Hart*

Copies.

*Hunwath John H*

, Co. *B* *21* Reg't *Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

*1*  
Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Den. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
Charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

tion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ty Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
cts	Pay or Clothing
er Effects	Personal Reports
on	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transportation



John F. Burroughs

E. 2nd Texas Cavalry

36

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Long at Fort Smith, Texas  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865

Wm. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Captain

John H. Zimmerman, Capt

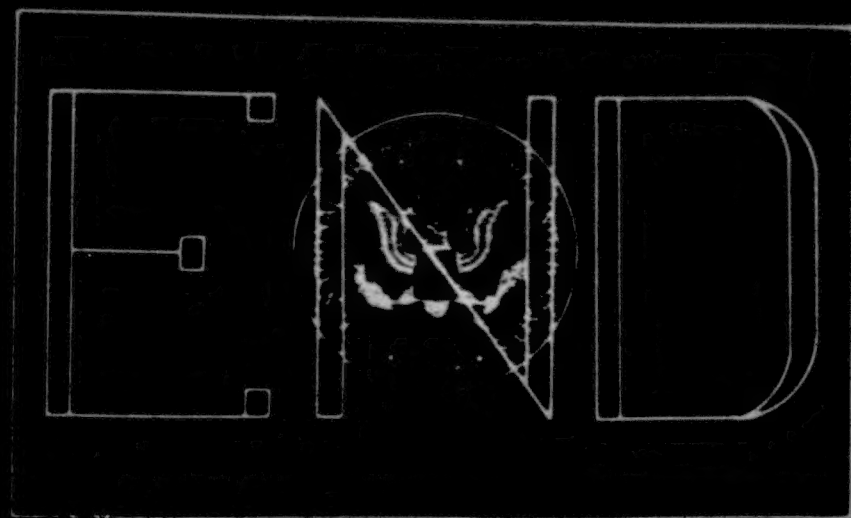
Co. E. 21<sup>st</sup> Regt. Texas Cav

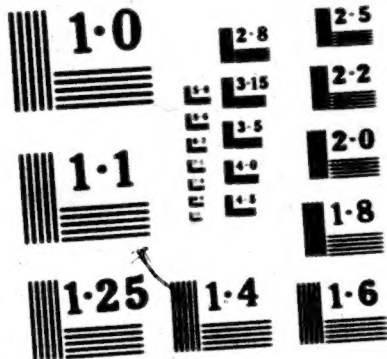
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

112





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

